Ruth Stewart
Laurenz Langer
Natalie Rebelo Da Silva
Evans Muchiri
Hazel Zaranyika
Yvonne Erasmus
Nicola Randall
Shannon Rafferty
Marcel Korth
et al.

The effects of training, innovation and new technology on African smallholder farmers' wealth and food security

A systematic review

September 2015

Systematic Review 19

Agriculture

3ie International Initiative for Impact Evaluation

About 3ie

The International Initiative for Impact Evaluation (3ie) is an international grant-making NGO promoting evidence-informed development policies and programmes. We are the global leader in funding, producing and synthesising high-quality evidence of what works, for whom, why and at what cost. We believe that better and policy-relevant evidence will make development more effective and improve people's lives.

3ie systematic reviews

3ie systematic reviews appraise and synthesise the available high-quality evidence on the effectiveness of social and economic development interventions in low- and middle-income countries. These reviews follow scientifically recognised review methods, and are peer-reviewed and quality assured according to internationally accepted standards. 3ie is providing leadership in demonstrating rigorous and innovative review methodologies, such as using theory-based approaches suited to inform policy and programming in the dynamic contexts and challenges of low- and middle-income countries.

About this review

The effects of training, innovation and new technology on African smallholder farmers' wealth and food security: a systematic review, was submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements of grant SR5.1079 issued under Systematic Review Window 5. This review is available on the 3ie website. 3ie is publishing this report as received from the authors; it has been formatted to 3ie style. This review has also been published in the Campbell Collaboration Library and is available here.

All content is the sole responsibility of the authors and does not represent the opinions of 3ie, its donors or its board of commissioners. Any errors are also the sole responsibility of the authors. Comments or queries should be directed to the corresponding author, Ruth Stewart, ruths@uj.ac.za

This review was funded by Global Affairs Canada (formerly Department of Foreign Affairs, Trade and Development, Canada)

Suggested citation: Stewart, R, Langer, L, Rebelo Da Silva N, Muchiri, E, Zaranyika, H, Erasmus, Y, Randall, N, Rafferty, S, Korth, M, Madinga, N and de Wet, T, 2015, *The effects of training, innovation and new technology on African smallholder farmers' wealth and food security: a systematic review*, *3ie Systematic Review 19*. London: International Initiative for Impact Evaluation (3ie).

3ie systematic review executive editors: Philip Davies and Beryl Leach
Managing editor: Deepthy Menon
Technical editor: Daniel Phillips
Production manager: Pradeep Singh
Cover design: John F McGill and Akarsh Gupta

The effects of training, innovation and new technology on African smallholder farmers' wealth and food security: a systematic review

Ruth Stewart
Centre for Anthropological Research, University of Johannesburg

Laurenz Langer
Centre for Anthropological Research, University of Johannesburg

Natalie Rebelo Da Silva
Centre for Anthropological Research, University of Johannesburg

Evans Muchiri
Centre for Anthropological Research, University of Johannesburg

Hazel Zaranyika
Centre for Anthropological Research, University of Johannesburg

Yvonne Erasmus
Centre for Anthropological Research, University of Johannesburg

Nicola Randall
Harper Adams University

Shannon Rafferty
Centre for Anthropological Research, University of Johannesburg

Marcel Korth
Centre for Anthropological Research, University of Johannesburg

Nolizwe Madinga
Centre for Anthropological Research, University of Johannesburg

Thea de Wet
Centre for Anthropological Research, University of Johannesburg

3ie Systematic Review 19

September 2015

Plain Language Summary

Background

Many poor people living in Africa depend on their small farms for survival. There has been a lot of interest in trying to reduce poverty in the region by supporting these farmers to produce more and make a profit from their farms. This has included providing training programmes for farmers and introducing new products and farming techniques, such as fertilizers or new types of crops. Although a substantial amount of money has been invested in these approaches by governments and international donors, the effects of these interventions on food security and economic outcomes are unclear. We therefore set out to systematically review the available evidence.

Approach

We searched thoroughly in major academic databases related to agricultural development (e.g. CAB abstracts, EbscoHost), as well as in the grey literature for all relevant research about the effects of training or the introduction of new approaches on smallholder farmers in Africa. We took steps to ensure we only selected the research that was relevant to our question and where we had confidence in the results. We synthesised the results of included studies using meta-analysis, although some sub-groups of studies could not be combined due to heterogeneity of outcome measures and lack of consistent reporting of statistical information.

Findings

Out of the many thousands of research studies available on farming in Africa, we identified 19 relevant studies. Our analysis does not provide a coherent picture of the effects of training, innovation and new technology interventions on smallholder farmers' livelihoods. The conducted meta-analyses are based on very limited samples of rigorous research. Keeping this limitation in mind, there seems to be some promise that agricultural input innovations, in particular orange-fleshed sweet potato (OFSP), might have positive effects on smallholders' levels of food security (g=0.71; 0.44, 0.98). There are also some positive indications that training interventions might have beneficial effects on farming households' income although these findings are not statistically significant (g=0.12; -0.04, 0.27; n=4).

Implications

Our systematic review presents training, innovation and new technology interventions as holding some potential to support African smallholder farmers' livelihoods. However, the true potential of these interventions is difficult to assess due to a lack of rigorous research evidence, and the prevailing heterogeneity in context and risk of bias in the limited sample of available research.

Summary

Background

The majority of the rural poor in Africa depend on smallholder farming as a livelihood strategy. Yet smallholder farming systems are constrained by a lack of agricultural inputs and access to farming resources. Smallholder farming thus rarely exceeds levels of subsistence production. Interest in African smallholders has been growing in the last decade (World Bank, 2007). Improving smallholder farming systems has a direct nexus to agricultural development and poverty reduction. Smallholder farming interventions aim to improve both household income and food security among rural households. As a result they have been presented as a holistic and cost-effective approach to target rural development and poverty reduction. The introduction of innovation and new technologies and the provision of training represent two important interventions targeted at smallholder farmers in Africa.

Objectives

To systematically review evidence on the effects of training, innovation and new technology on African smallholder farmers' economic outcomes and food security.

Search strategy

An exhaustive search of the academic and grey literature covering the literature published between 1990-2014 yielded 18,470 citations derived from 39 sources. Reference lists from previous reviews and from included studies were also examined. A systematic map of evidence further informed the scope and specificity of search terms and sources. Search strings were developed in conjunction with information scientists and covered key terms related to smallholder farming, impact evaluation, Africa, and the interventions of interest.

Selection criteria

This review includes impact evaluations that investigate the effects of training, innovation and new technology on the economic outcomes and food security of African smallholder farmers. To be eligible for inclusion in this review studies were required to: a) be conducted in Africa; b) feature smallholder farmers as the target population; c) evaluate a training programme and/or facilitation of innovation and new technology; d) measure the effects of these interventions on economic outcomes or food security; and e) use experimental or quasi-experimental methods.

Data collection & analysis

Data were extracted from the included studies using a detailed coding tool. The risk of bias of the included studies was assessed using the risk of bias tool developed by the Cochrane Methods group (Higgins et al. 2011) and adapted for non-randomised studies (Sterne et al. 2013). To ensure the uniform application of these tools, we evaluated the reliability of reviewers' assessments through the calculation of an inter-reviewer Cohen's kappa score. Coding, screening and quality appraisal was done on EPPI-Reviewer (Version 4.3.6.0), which was further used to store data throughout the review process. We conducted a statistical meta-analysis of standardised mean differences for agricultural input innovations and training interventions. Due to heterogeneity and lack of statistical information the studies assessing the effects of agricultural practice innovation were synthesised narratively.

Results

A total of 19 studies reported in 32 papers (comprising a total of 4,493 participants) met the inclusion criteria of the review. These studies assessed mainly the effects of innovation and new technology interventions (n=14). Agricultural input innovations, such as biofortified food crops present the most common form of innovation (n=12). Only five studies investigated the effects of training interventions. Of these, three training programmes assessed the effects of farmer field schools.

The overall quality of the included studies was mixed and roughly split into two halves. The first half (11 studies) consisted of reliable evidence with nine low and two moderate risk of bias ratings. The second half consisted of eight studies and presented less reliable evidence as six studies were judged at serious risk of bias and two at critical risk of bias. Of the nine studies rated as low risk of bias, seven used randomised control trial designs (RCTs) and two evaluations applied rigorous quasi-experimental designs.

We are unable to reach definitive findings regarding the effects of the reviewed smallholder farming interventions on farmers' economic outcomes and food security. The conducted meta-analyses are based on very small samples of evidence and are further compromised by large heterogeneity across studies' effect sizes and risk of bias. In this context we present the detailed results of our statistical syntheses:

- Synthesising the effect sizes of six agricultural input innovations, we identified an improvement in farmers' levels of food security as measured by nutritional indicators (g=0.71; 0.44, 0.98).
- Synthesising the effects of five OFSP interventions, we identify an improvement in farmers' levels of food security as measured by nutritional indicators (g=0.86; 0.59, 1.13).
- Synthesising the effects of three agricultural input innovations, we identify an improvement in farmers' income as modelled on the increased monetary value of their total harvest (g=0.26; 0.1, 0.41).
- Synthesising the effects of five training interventions, we fail to find an effect on farmers' income as modelled on the monetary value of their total harvest (g=0.12; -0.04, 0.27).

We caution against using these pooled effect sizes as rigorous evidence of the positive effects of the reviewed interventions on smallholder farmers' livelihoods in Africa. Given the small sample and its risk of bias, the findings of our limited statistical analyses merely provide evidence that innovation and new technology, as well as training interventions hold potential to support smallholder farmers. As we did not identify evidence of harm caused by these programmes, the small amount of the available and synthesised evidence does lend some cautious support to the positive effects of these interventions.

Within the reviewed interventions OFSP, as a Vitamin A rich staple food, presented the most promising intervention approach. OFSP programmes yielded positive effects on nutrition in four different contexts and programmes have successfully been taken to scale.

Authors' conclusions

The evidence identified by our systematic review does not allow for definite conclusions on the effects of training, innovation and new technology interventions on smallholder farmers' economic outcomes and food security in Africa.

The limited synthesised evidence suggests agricultural input innovations might increase the nutritional status of farming households. They might also, albeit to a lesser degree, increase the monetary value of famers' harvest. Training programmes potentially might lead to increased household income as well; similarly through an increase of the monetary value of farmers' harvests. However, more rigorous research, that is theory-based impact evaluations of smallholder farming interventions, is required to explore these promising findings.

In the context of renewed interest in smallholder farming as a key approach to rural development, this review provides cautious support to sustain this focus on smallholder farmers. The limited synthesised evidence points into the direction that efforts to support smallholder farmers have the potential to improve rural livelihoods. We made specific recommendations to policy-makers, researchers, and future review teams.

Contents

List of figures and tables

1. Background

1.1. Food security and poverty reduction for smallholder farmers in Africa

A large proportion of the world's poor live in rural areas, dependent on subsistence farming for their survival (Food and Agriculture Organisation [FAO], 2011). Smallholder farmers have been credited with providing up to 80 per cent of food in developing countries (International Fund for Agricultural Development [IFAD], 2012), which creates the potential for smallholders to not only feed themselves but also to supply urban food markets. Vietnam's smallholder farmers are often highlighted as an exemplary case transforming the country from a net-importer of food to a major exporter (IFAD, 2012).

Whilst definitions of smallholder farming vary, the concept usually incorporates a number of key elements (Morton, 2007): farms on which labour is predominantly provided by the family unit ('family farms') (IFAD, 2009); farmers and farms that are resource poor in terms of farming and financial inputs (Nagayets, 2005; Dixon et al. 2003); farms of a particular size, most commonly two hectares (Nagayets, 2005; Hazell et al. 2010; Wiggins et al. 2010; World Bank 2003; IFAD, 2011a); and farms which are predominantly run for subsistence (Narayan & Gulati, 2002).

Smallholder farming is of particular significance to Africa for two overarching reasons. Firstly, the economies of most African states continue to be dominated by agriculture (Massett et al. 2011). The agricultural sector employs on average about 65 per cent of the labour force in African states (Alliance for a Green Revolution in Africa [AGRA], 2013). Wages derived from agricultural labour are a main source of household income in rural areas, and smallholder farming presents an economic livelihood strategy for the majority of the rural poor in Africa (World Bank, 2007). Secondly, smallholder farming also serves as a subsistence strategy for rural households. In the absence of an established formal economy, access to markets, and commercial institutions, subsistence production often is the only means for households to meet adequate food consumption. Around 500 million African smallholder farmers are believed to produce agricultural products for subsistence (World Bank, 2006). This production is, for example, estimated to account for more than 75 per cent of cereals and almost all root crops consumed on the continent (AGRA, 2o13).

Despite this central role in national and regional food systems, smallholder farmers themselves often belong to the continent's poorest and most marginalised people (World Bank, 2007). With less than $2 per day, the average income earned from agricultural labour is insufficient to meet household needs and to finance investment (AGRA, 2014; Internatioal Food Policy Research Institute [IFPRI], 2011). In addition, small plots, little use of agricultural inputs such as fertilizer, as well as unfavourable soil and climate conditions, leaves subsistence farmers at the constant risk of food insecurity. AGRA (2014) estimates that 223 million people in Africa are undernourished, most of these living in rural areas. The 2014 Global Nutrition Report adds evidence to this, identifying high rates of stunting and wasting prevailing in particular in smallholder households (IFPRI, 2014). The majority of smallholder farmers in Africa neither meet their monetary nor dietary needs through the practice of small-scale agriculture.

Agricultural growth is regarded as a two-sided mechanism to promote rural development in Africa (World Bank, 2007; IFPRI, 2011). Firstly, increasing the agricultural production of smallholders will lead to increased revenues from sales at domestic (and potentially

international) food markets, allowing for more agricultural investment as well as increased employment of agricultural labour. This factor is assumed to unlock the potential of local economies in rural areas. Secondly, an increased production of agricultural products allows for more stable and improved household diets due to the larger availability of, and access to, foodstuff. This factor is assumed to improve the food security of the rural poor leading to long-term benefits such as better health and increased human capital (World Bank, 2007; IFPRI, 2011).

In the African context, the low productivity of smallholder farmers, as compared to former low-income country peers in Asia or Latin America, has been identified as a main cause of the continued underperformance of the agricultural sector in Africa (IFPRI, 2011; AGRA, 2013). Between 2000 and 2010, the average grain yields in Africa were 1.1-1.5 metric tons per hectare; this presents around one-third to one half of the world's average (3.2 metric tons per hectare). It is widely acknowledged that the Green Revolution, which led to large-scale development successes particular in Asia, has mainly bypassed Africa (Terry, 2010; World Bank, 2007). While there are different explanations as to why the adoption of Green Revolution technologies and practices has been slow in Africa (Terry, 2010), consensus has emerged that the increase of smallholders' productivity is key to fostering agricultural growth in Africa (AGRA, 2013; IFPRI, 2011).

In summary, the importance of smallholder farming in Africa in contributing to household food security as well as providing a productive economic livelihood strategy in rural areas has established smallholder farming as a key theme in rural development and poverty reduction.

1.2. The Interventions

There are currently a multitude of agricultural interventions in place across Africa (Sapa, 2009). The focus of these interventions has shifted as the understanding of the relationship between agriculture and poverty has developed (Massett et al. 2011). Early interventions focused on increasing productivity to meet a perceived lack of food. With the realisation that undernourishment persists alongside high levels of production (Reutlinger & Pellekaan, 1986), structural issues came to the fore and the concept of food security was introduced (Sen, 1981). Interventions shifted towards income generation, access to markets, and the production of more nutritious and calorific foods.

Agricultural productivity can be improved in different ways and programmes designed for this purpose need to take into consideration a complex set of contextual, political, and socio-economic factors. The 2013 Africa Agriculture Report singles out the "increased use of agricultural inputs, modern farming techniques, and reduced market inefficiencies" (AGRA, 2013:20) in order to improve agricultural productivity in the region. Specific examples of technological innovations to improve the efficiency and output of smallholder famers include treadle pump irrigation technology (Adeoti et al. 2009); biofortification and health information (de Brauw et al. 2013); and adopting export crops and marketing techniques (Ashraf et al. 2008).

Two groups of interventions in particular have been implemented to increase food security and reduce poverty among smallholders in Africa: the training of farmers on agricultural practices and inputs as well as encouraging farmers to adopt agricultural innovations and

new technologies. These interventions are not mutually exclusive and both groups of interventions are discussed in detail below.

1.2.1. New technology and innovation

Interventions that are categorised as new technology/innovation emphasise the introduction of a 'new' farming method, product, or service. These new technologies and innovations can include: fertilizers; new crops; more nutritious crops; and new industries (Ton et al. 2011); and incorporate these technical developments into new farming systems (Adjei-Nsiah et al. 2008). Well-known examples of interventions promoting new technologies and innovations in Africa include the provision of genetically improved crops, such as the new Bt cotton variety (Bennett et al. 2004). Bt cotton is an insect-resistant and higher-yielding cotton crop that was introduced to smallholder farmers in South Africa aiming to establish a commercially viable cotton industry cluster. The intervention category also includes the introduction of different farming methods. For instance, conservation agriculture (CA) as a less resource-intensive and more sustainable practice of farming presents an agricultural innovation (Wanyama et al. 2010), as does the promotion of OFSP as a Vitamin A rich staple food (Gilligan et al. 2014).

For our review we adopted a framework separating innovation and new technologies into three sub-categories, drawing on an existing framework developed by Sunding and Zilberman (2001) (Table 1). Firstly, agricultural practice innovations refer to new ways of practicing smallholder farming. This entails new farming processes at the micro-level, e.g. legume intercropping to prevent soil nutrient loss (Wanyama et al. 2010). It also refers to macro-level changes such as the fundamental shift from subsistence cultivation to production of crops targeted for export markets (Ashraf et al. 2008). The emphasis of the category is therefore on processes and practices rather than inputs and products.

Table 1: A revised framework of innovation and new technologies

Component	Example
Agricultural practice innovation	Commercial agriculture, soil management
Agricultural product innovation	Fertilizers, biofortification, new crop varieties
Technical input innovation	Tractors, drip-irrigation, information and communication technologies (ICTs)

Secondly, agricultural product innovations refer to the introduction of new biological or chemical inputs to support smallholders. The emphasis of these innovations remains on the production input itself rather than the manner in which it is cultivated or marketed. Common forms of product innovations include biofortified crop varieties that have, for example, greater nutritional value or lead to higher yields (Akalu et al. 2010; Hotz et al. 2012a). Fertilizers present another form of product innovation, as does the introduction of foreign crop varieties that are not necessarily biologically modified. The establishment of Ariabta coffee farms in Uganda, for instance, can be regarded as the introduction of a new crop (Isoto et al. 2014).

Lastly, technical input innovations comprise any form of machinery that is applied to improve smallholder farming. This can range from large-scale investments such as tractors or storing facilities, to basic technologies such as drip-irrigation (Burney, 2010). This category also includes most recent innovations in the field of ICT. In particular, the increased use of mobile phones is affecting smallholders' purchase and sales habits (Aker et al. 2010).

1.2.2. Agricultural training/knowledge

Training interventions place emphasis on facilitating knowledge or skills transfers on topics of agricultural benefit to farmers. The content of such training might not necessarily be new to farmers, but rather might not have been widely adopted. Training interventions for farmers vary considerably. Some interventions focus directly on teaching farmers agricultural knowledge using top-down 'train and visit' approaches (Hume, 1991). Such training interventions are also often packaged as 'extension services', a broad term for programmes, which aim to "support and facilitate people engaged in agricultural production to solve problems and to obtain information, skills and technologies" (Anderson, 2007: 6).

Although traditionally considered as a top-down approach to training, extension services have over time become more participatory in nature (Waddington et al. 2014*).* Specifically farmer field schools, which may be one component of broader agricultural extension services, use a more bottom-up approach to training and knowledge transfer (Waddington et al. 2009). Farmer field schools aim to be participatory, empowering, and experiential in nature, focusing on problems and priorities identified by farmers themselves, rather than those determined by outsiders (Waddington et al. 2014). Initially developed to tackle an over-reliance on pesticides, field schools have now been implemented to address a range of different issues across more than 80 countries (van den Berg, 2004).

For this review, three aspects of these training interventions were of particular relevance: how experiential or participatory the training was; the duration of the training; and the content of the training – see Table 2.

Table 2: Dimensions of training interventions

Was the training experiential or participatory?	Fully participatory designed to empower farmers and provide experiential learning Partly participatory with limited experience provided Limited participation by farmers with didactic teaching approaches
How long did the training last?	Less than one day 1-7 days Longer than one week
What was the content of the training?	A new technology or innovation Other

The work of the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) in enhancing rice production in Uganda provides a good example of the range of different training programmes (Kijima, 2014). JICA's training has been offered in the form of a yearlong extension service in which JICA staff visit smallholder farmers regularly and demonstrate new cultivation practices on experimental plots on the farmers' own land. Other JICA projects aim to build the capacity of

local extension workers. In these programmes, smallholder farmers travel to local research sites where extension activities are conducted. In contrast to the on-field visits, no farming inputs are provided to farmers and the training is less participatory. Lastly, in the most rudimental form, training can be facilitated by the mere provision of agricultural guidebooks. In an effort to save staffing costs – a major factor disabling the sustainability of JICA's work – a pilot programme produced detailed agricultural guidebooks with written and animated information on effective cultivation practices. These guidebooks were issued to smallholder farmers in the belief that farmers could teach themselves relevant practices (Kijima, 2014).

1.3. How the interventions might work

The intended outcomes of these interventions (i.e. new technology/innovation; training) are wide-ranging: from investment (in seed, land, livestock, or labour), to increased yields, productivity, income generation, health, nutrition, food security, and poverty reduction (World Bank, 2007). In particular, there is increasing emphasis amongst international donors on the 'end-point' outcomes of food security and poverty reduction. Smallholder farming has long been positioned with the potential to end food insecurity (Sen, 1981; Reutlinger & Pellekaan, 1986) and more recently it has been connected to the concept of 'pro-poor growth' (AGRA, 2013).

The mechanisms by which these interventions work involve several intermediate steps. These steps are multi-faceted, and dependent on factors such as the environmental context, political stability, economic climate, as well as more direct elements such as farmers' scope to change their practice and increase their productivity. As Figure 1 illustrates, there are key intermediate outcomes on the pathway from intervention to increased food security and increased income or wealth, including investment, knowledge transfer, adoption of innovation, diffusion of innovation, increased yields and productivity.

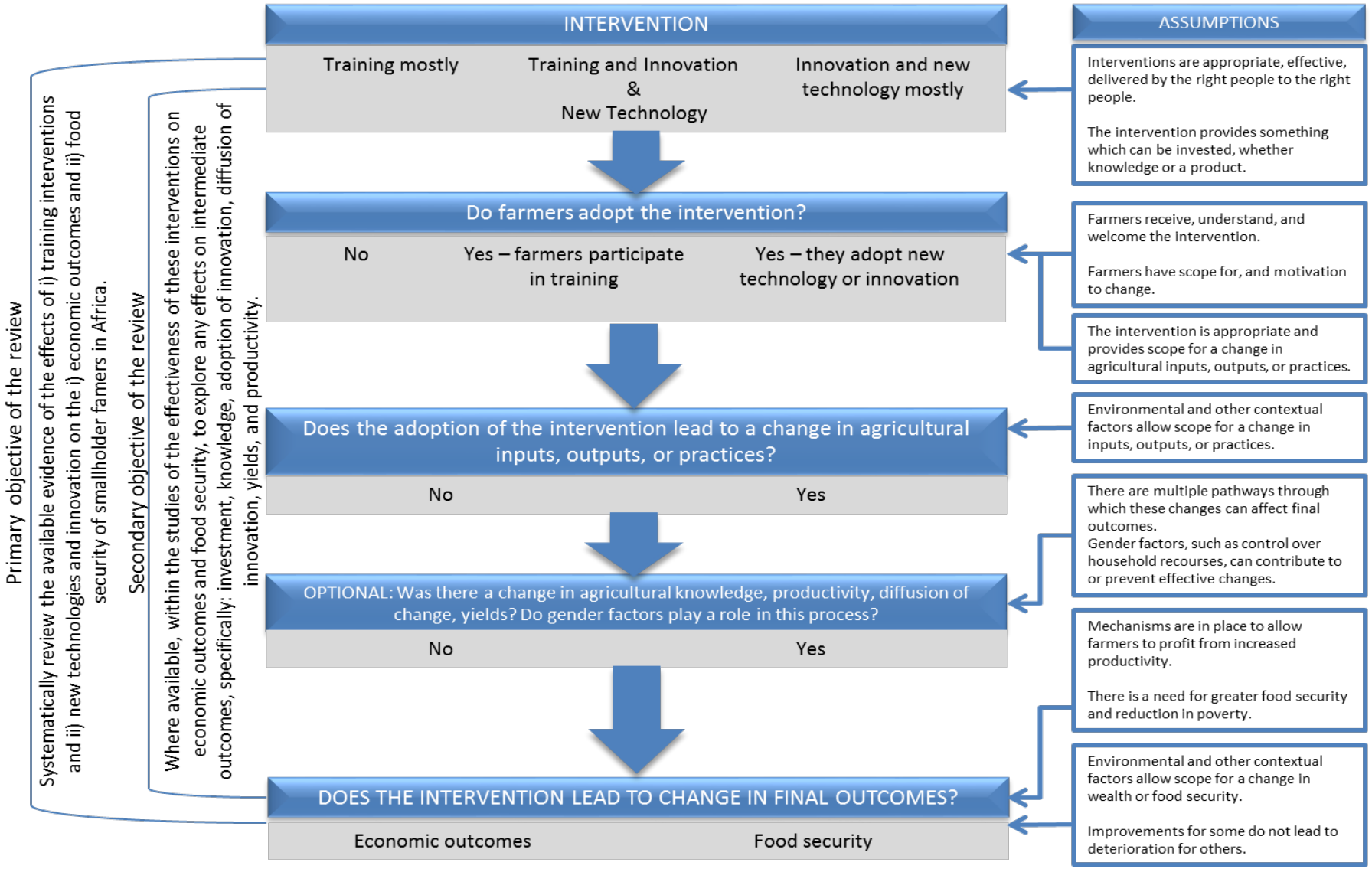
Figure 1 provides an outline of a detailed casual pathway on how innovation, new technology, and training interventions may lead to improved wealth, income, and food security outcomes for smallholder farmers. The figure lays out a number of steps that illustrate the processes that might allow the applied programmes to affect the desired final outcomes. On the right hand side of the diagram we outline a number of key assumptions associated with each step.

The first step refers to the adoption of the interventions. If smallholder farmers have no demand for the interventions or the programmes are not appropriate to local contexts, farmers will at best not partake in the activities and might even actively resist them. Having adopted the interventions, farmers are expected to experience a change in agricultural inputs, outputs, or practice. However, some interventions (training programmes in particular) might not aim to primarily change agricultural inputs or outputs, but rather target changes in farming practices such as integrated pest management techniques. The mechanisms through which smallholder farming interventions are assumed to exert their beneficial effects on farmers are therefore diverse.

Furthermore, a number of intermediate outcomes might play a role in the translation of these changes in agricultural inputs, outputs, and practices into final economic and food security outcomes. These intermediate outcomes refer to: a) the potential diffusion of the new technologies; b) changes in agricultural productivity and investment; c) changes in farmers' yields; and d) changes in agricultural knowledge and skills.

The last step of the causal pathway represents the final outcomes that the reviewed interventions ideally could achieve. The focus of our review was on economic and food security outcomes. We admit that contextual factors might mitigate the effects of potentially beneficial interventions. For example, a training programme might succeed in changing framers' levels of agricultural knowledge but due to a draught in the area none of the participants might experience improvements in income, wealth, or food security. We also aimed to assess whether gender factors might contribute or prevent effective changes in smallholder farmers' livelihoods.

Figure 1: An initial causal pathway



1.4. Why it WAs important to do this review

Smallholder farming is key to improving social and economic development in rural Africa. Both national and international agencies are aiming to improve the productivity of smallholder farming. For instance, in 2009, the G8's L'Aquila initiative pledged $22 billion for agriculture in developing countries (G8, 2009). In 2012, IFAD launched the Adaptation for Small Holder Agriculture Programme (www.ifad.org/climate/asap/). On a national level, heads of state in Africa are increasingly stressing the need for support for smallholder farmers. In 2003, African heads of state signed the Maputo Declaration promising to spend at least 10 per cent of their national budgets on agriculture development. (African Union [AU], 2003.) More recently, South African President Jacob Zuma also emphasised the need for support of smallholder famers in his 2013 State of the Nation Address (Republic of South Africa [RSA], 2013).

Donor organisations similarly have placed a renewed focus on smallholder agriculture (IFAD, 2012). The Bill and Melinda Gate foundation alone has committed more than $2 billion to support an African Green Revolution (Bill and Melinda Gates foundation, 2015). Likewise, the World Bank believing "agricultural development to be one of the most powerful tools to end extreme poverty" has increased the lending for agricultural development in Africa in 2014 to $ 1.6 billion, a 59 per cent increase as compared to lending in 2010. (World Bank, 2015). Taken together, these efforts are hoped to support smallholder farmers' productivity and resilience to shocks. Assuming that these investments could lead to a doubling of farmers' yields, 400 million smallholder farmers might be able to lift themselves out of poverty over the next 20 years.

While there is consensus on the need to support smallholder farming, it is not clear which programmes are most effective. Funders, such as the Bill and Melinda Gates foundation, increasingly demand evidence of programme impact and cost-effectiveness. However, evidence from individual impact evaluations fails to systematically compare different interventions with each other. Previous systematic reviews have identified land property rights and farmer field schools as promising interventions (Lawry et al. 2014; Waddington et al. 2014). Evidence of the effects of smallholder farming has since been forthcoming in the context of an increased importance of funding allocated to support smallholders.

In order to avoid duplication of efforts and address an evidence gap, the scope of this review was informed by a detailed map of all published and ongoing evidence products assessing the impact of smallholder farming interventions in Africa (Stewart et al. 2014a). The map followed initial discussions and scoping exercises with agricultural stakeholders in Africa. In 2013, we initiated meetings with government agencies and non-governmental organisations (NGOs) supporting smallholder farmers in Africa and identified their priorities for evidence to inform their programmes. Having consulted widely on the range of interventions implemented and their intended outcomes, we identified the need for clear evidence on the effects of innovation, new technology and/or training interventions, and their impacts on both poverty reduction and food security. We then conducted an initial scoping review to ascertain the extent to which published reviews had already answered these questions. It highlighted how more focussed reviews provided evidence on one intervention, but did not answer the question that donors and NGOs raised around which intervention to invest in and why. (See Box 1 and Appendix 1 for more on this preliminary scoping work.)

Box 1: An overview of our 'review of reviews' (reproduced from Stewart et al. 2014a, with authors' permission)

A total of 21 systematic reviews of relevance to smallholder farming in Africa were found. Of these, 18 reviews were complete, two protocols were published (Loevinsohn and Sumbug 2012; Knox, Daccache and Hess, 2013) and a third protocol is currently under peer review (Dorward et al. 2013). The protocols both focus on agricultural infrastructure (Loevinsohn and Sumbug, 2012; Knox, Daccache and Hess, 2013), whilst Dorward and colleagues' review will focus on agricultural finance. The scopes of the 18 completed reviews were categorised into four broad intervention categories: training, innovation and new technology, infrastructure and finance. Only one of the 18 focussed on training, specifically farmer field schools (Waddington et al. 2014). Reflecting the search for new and better ways of farming, we found nine systematic reviews that evaluated the impacts of innovation and new technology (Bayala et al. 2012; Bennet and Franzel, 2009; Berti, Krasevec and FitzGerald, 2004; Hall et al. 2012; IOB 2011; Girad et al. 2012; Gunaratna et al. ,2010; Masset et al. 2011; Rusinamhodzi et al. 2011). These included evaluations of the effectiveness of conservation agriculture in general (Bayala et al. 2012, Bennet and Franzel, 2009, Rusinamhodzi et al. 2011), as well as specific conservation agriculture interventions, including: parkland trees associated with crops (Bayala et al. 2012), coppicing trees (Bayala et al. 2012), green manure (Bayala et al. 2012), mulching (Bayala et al. 2012), crop rotation and intercropping (Bayala et al. 2012; Rusinamhodzi et al. 2011), traditional soil and water conservation (Bayala et al. 2012), tillage management (Rusinamhodzi et al. 2011), and residue retention (Rusinamhodzi et al. 2011). These systematic reviews also considered the impacts of organic agriculture (Bennet and Franzel, 2009) and genetically modified crops (Hall et al. 2012), as well as specific interventions aimed at increasing nutritional status of households, such as home gardening (Berti, Krasevec and FitzGerald 2004; Girad et al. 2012; Masset et al. 2011), cash cropping (Berti, Krasevec and FitzGerald, 2004), irrigation (Berti, Krasevec and FitzGerald 2004), and biofortification (Masset et al. 2011; Gunaratna et al. 2010). The impact of interventions to increase food production have been reviewed (IOB, 2011), including particular forms of agriculture, specifically livestock (Berti, Krasevec and FitzGerald, 2004), in particular poultry development (Masset et al. 2011), animal husbandry (Masset et al. 2011) and dairy development (Masset et al. 2011); fish ponds (Masset et al. 2011), aqua culture (Masset et al. 2011), and mixed garden and livestock (Berti, Krasevec and FitzGerald, 2004). Five completed reviews have considered finance for farmers, in particular: index insurance (Cole et al. 2012), micro-credit (Duvendack et al. 2011; Stewart et al. 2010, 2012), micro-savings (Stewart et al. 2010, 2012), micro-leasing (Stewart et al. 2012), and agricultural investment grants (Ton et al. 2013). Lastly, three systematic reviews focussed on the impact of agricultural infrastructure interventions, specifically agricultural interventions and food security (IOB, 2011); infrastructural investments in roads, electricity and irrigation (Knox, Daccache and Hess, 2013); and land property rights (Hall et al. 2012).

Despite the somewhat extensive literature base outlined in Box 1, Stewart and colleagues' (2014a) systematic map found that there were three gaps in the African evidence-base, two of which were addressed by this review, namely the lack of systematic reviews addressing various interventions' effects on a) the income and wealth of smallholder farmers; and b) on their food security. The scope of this review was therefore directly informed by a review of the existing evidence and consultations with evidence users in the agricultural domain in Africa.

2. Objectives

Our objectives in conducting this Campbell systematic review were to:

1. Systematically review the available evidence on the effects of a) training interventions; and b) innovations and new technologies on the economic outcomes and food security of smallholder farmers in Africa.
2. Review and assess any effects on intermediate outcomes, specifically: investment, knowledge transfer, adoption of innovation, diffusion of innovation, yield, and productivity.

3. Methods[1]

3.1. Criteria for considering studies for this review

3.1.1. Types of studies

Methods used in the primary research considered relevant to this review included RCTs, cluster randomised controlled trials, and a range designs that employ non-randomised allocation approaches. These included those using assignment rules (regression discontinuity designs), a natural experiment where external factors determined allocation, or self-selected assignment (by the research team, or the research participants) (Waddington et al. 2012). For studies to be included, they had to have assigned participants at the individual, group, cluster, district, or provincial levels.

To have been eligible for inclusion in the review, studies had to have well defined intervention and comparison groups and were required to have collected pre- and post-intervention data from both experimental groups. Studies were eligible for inclusion when *one* of the following was true:

- Participants were randomly assigned (using a process of random allocation, such as a random number generation).
- A pseudo-random method of assignment was used and pre-treatment equivalence information was available regarding the nature of the group differences (and groups generated were essentially equivalent).
- Participants were non-randomly assigned but matched on pre-tests and/or relevant demographic characteristics (using observables, or propensity scores) and/or according to a cut-off on an ordinal or continuous variable (regression discontinuity design); or, participants were non-randomly assigned, but statistical methods were used to control for differences between groups (for example, using multiple regression analysis, including difference-in-difference, cross-sectional [single differences], or instrumental variables regression).

Examples of each of these designs are provided below.

1. RCTs: where individual participants, groups, or clusters were randomly assigned to control and intervention treatments. Ashraf and colleagues' (2008) study is an example of a RCT that was included in this review. They collected baseline data and assessed the impacts of the intervention after one year across two treatment groups (both of which received the 'DrumNet' intervention, and one of which also received microcredit), and a control group.
2. Pseudo-randomised trials: where allocation of individuals, groups, and clusters to control and intervention arms was done on the basis of a pseudo-random sequence, for example, by last name or assignment in alternation. No studies of this design were identified.

[1] The methods employed in this review have been peer reviewed on a number of occasions via funding bodies and the Campbell Collaboration. A detailed Campbell protocol was prepared, peer reviewed and published (Stewart et al. 2014b).

3. Quasi-experimental designs: where participants, groups, or clusters were non-randomly assigned to control and intervention treatments but matched on relevant demographic characteristics, or where appropriate statistical analysis techniques had been applied to adjust for baseline differences between control and intervention groups. For the benefit of illustration, Low and colleagues (2007) used a quasi-experimental design in which prospective intervention and control areas were identified. The allocation of the intervention, however, was not random as two intervention districts and one control district were purposely chosen. Within each district the identification of the intervention and control households followed a process of random sampling. Baseline characteristics of households were used to control for comparability of experimental groups, and, based on this data, a fixed level regression model was employed during analysis to account for any pre-existing observable or unobservable characteristics between the intervention and control households.

It is important to highlight that the operationalisation of our main design criteria (i.e. well defined experimental groups; pre- and post-intervention data from both groups) resulted in the exclusion of regression-based quasi-experimental designs (e.g. Owen et al., 2001; Dercon et al., 2008). Whereas the above mentioned regression designs were eligible as a method of analysis and for the control of comparability between experimental groups, studies gathering one set of data that then retrospectively used regression techniques to model an intervention and control group in order to measure correlations between variables, were not eligible for inclusion. Such regression-designs neither met the criterion of independent empirical experimental groups, nor the criterion of pre- and post-data. This approach differs, for example, from Waddington and colleagues' (2014) farmer field schools review, explaining the different number of included studies.

3.1.2. Types of participants and settings

To be included, a study must have comprised of African farmers of smallholder farms. Interventions that did not target smallholder farmers specifically were excluded.

Farmers could have included both men and women who either owned their farms or farmed land owned by others. We did not limit by age as we acknowledge that there are large numbers of child-headed households in Africa, and it is feasible that smallholder farmers could be very young.

Smallholder farms can be defined in a number of ways. Whilst farm size is often cited – most commonly less than two hectares – the productivity of the land could mean that in some countries much larger farms were considered to be 'smallholdings'. In Tanzania for example, farms of up to 50 hectares have been classified as smallholder farms. The nature of the land, the crops grown, and the types of livestock kept all shape the resource level of farms. Farmers may own their land, although this is often not the case. Similarly smallholder farms are usually assumed to be rural, yet peri-urban farms can also be included. This review employed a definition of smallholder farms as 'resource-poor', where the "resources of land, water, labour and capital do not currently permit a decent and secure family livelihood" (Chalmers, 1985). Table 3 provides a framework for how we operationalised our definition of smallholder farms.

Women farmers, young farmers and landless labourers were highlighted by our advisory group as key populations of interest within this review. All three groups were eligible for inclusion within the review, and, where relevant, study populations coded accordingly.

Table 3: Defining smallholder farming for this review

Of the range of dimensions that are relevant for the definition of smallholder farms, we selected four, at least two of which should have been met to qualify for inclusion in this review:
Limited size of farm (reported as below two hectares or as compared to other farms in the sector).
Mostly dependent on family labour, but also incorporating landless labourers.
Subsistence farming or mix of subsistence and market-oriented farming, often with limited market access.
Reportedly limited resources in terms of land, technical and technological support, and/or capital for maintenance and investment.
Studies that used the term 'smallholder farm' without defining it were included.

3.1.3. Types of interventions

This review focused on two broad intervention types; namely new innovation or technology, and training. A detailed description of these categories is provided in section 2.1. Studies were included in the review if they met at least one of the following criteria:

- Their main focus was the transfer of knowledge and/or experience to smallholder farmers.
- They sought to train farmers in the use of one of the types of innovation or new technology outlined above.
- They introduced, or otherwise promoted, a technology or innovation to smallholder farmers that was new to the farmers, even if it was already used by others.
- Some form of training was used as the means of introducing a new technology, (such as the introduction of a 'new' farming method, product, or service), including knowledge transfer through training, demonstration, advice, and formal workshops would help encourage farmers' adoption.

By 'main focus' (see first bullet point above) is meant that the new innovation, technology, or training programme was required to present the main intervention component in order for the study to be included in the review. It is challenging to attribute the effects of complex development interventions such as the Fadama II programme evaluated by Nkonya et al (2008), which combined a wide range of programme components (e.g. infrastructure investment, market access, as well as extension services), to a single one of these programme components. Where there was no clear indication that the reported effects could be attributed to the intervention component eligible for inclusion in the review, studies were excluded from the review.

Information on whether studies specifically targeted either women or young farmers (defined as under 20 years of age) was sought, but was unavailable in the identified literature with the exception of Gilligan and colleagues' (2014) follow-up on the Harvest Plus programme in Uganda.

3.1.4. Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

This review focused on two broad types of primary outcome areas: farmers' economic outcomes, and food security.

Economic outcomes

We defined economic outcomes as any form of: a) financial income; or b) assets that a household generates; for example, income from selling food products or savings from not having to buy food products could improve disposable household income. On the other hand, a farmer's economic outcomes could also change due to an acquisition of assets such as land or machinery.

Specifically, we extracted data on the following outcome measures for financial income:

- Household income (including intra-household distribution of income if available)
- Household savings
- Smallholders' profit from farming activities
- Value of smallholders' agricultural production.

With regards to assets, the following outcome measures were eligible to be included:

- Household accumulation of non-financial assets
- Household accumulation of financial assets
- Smallholders' access to economic capital (e.g. market access, information, collaborative).

Food security

According to the 2009 Declaration of the World Summit on Food Security, food security exists when all people, at all times, have physical and economic access to sufficient, safe, nutritious food to meet their dietary needs and food preferences for an active life (FAO, 2013). Therefore, food security is the availability of food and one's access to it and we used the above definition of food security in our review. Based on this definition, our review took into account improved access to, availability, and nutrition of food.

We included any study purporting to assess food security, including (but not limited to) the following specific outcome measures for food security:

- Household food consumption by weight of food
- Per capita calorific intake
- Household perceptions of food security
- Household food expenditure.

We also included an 'other' category that considered food security measures that did not fall under those mentioned above. For instance, Vitamin A intake measured by level of serum retinol concentrations was used in a number of studies as an indicatory of food security (Low et al. 2007).

Studies that did not consider one of these primary outcomes were excluded from the review.

Secondary outcomes

For included studies we also extracted data on the following secondary/intermediate outcomes:

- Investment in agricultural capital (e.g. machinery)
- Agricultural knowledge and skills
- Adoption of innovation
- Diffusion of innovation
- Yield
- Productivity.

Validity of outcome measures

No specific restriction was placed on the type of outcome measure or the duration of the follow-up period to measure outcomes, and no studies were excluded from the review due to unreliable outcome measures. Rather, the validity of outcome measures was part of the risk of bias assessment, and, where judged as critical, the findings of studies with unreliable outcome measures were not included in the synthesis. For example, studies assessing the effects of smallholder programmes on yields with a minimum follow-up period of less than six months between receipt of intervention and measurement of the end-impacts would have been judged as having a critical risk of bias. Shorter follow-up may have produced misleading results. For instance, an intervention that introduced a new breed of cattle could lead to increased access to meat in the diet in the immediate term, but it would be misleading to label the consumption of these cattle as an increase in food security in the longer term.[2]

3.1.5. Other criteria for including or excluding studies

Studies were not excluded from the review on the basis of language. Searches were conducted in English and translations obtained for foreign language papers where possible.

We included only studies conducted since 1990. Both the methodologies for assessing impact of these interventions, and the nature of the interventions, have developed significantly since 1990 (Romani, 2003; Sapa, 2009) making it highly unlikely that we would identify any relevant literature prior to this date. We therefore searched only for papers published since 1990 and screened on study dates. Where any data in a study *published* in or after 1990 was *collected* prior to 1990 (e.g. baseline), the study was excluded.

[2] The danger of measuring end-impacts such as financial income using short-term measures is discussed in more detail in Korth et al. (2012).

3.2. Search methods for identification of studies

This section describes the search methods that were used to identify potentially relevant literature.

3.2.1. Electronic searches

In order to identify the literature for this review as comprehensively as possible, we designed our search strategy to include both general and specialist sources, with both broad search terms and more specialist ones. We took advice from two search specialists, from the Campbell Collaboration and the EPPI-Centre, in the design of these searches. An initial round of searches were conducted between April and October 2013. More specialised searches were conducted between October 2013 and March 2014. The searches were updated in February 2015 and therefore include academic literature published between 1990 and 2014.

Electronic sources

- AgEcon

  http://ageconsearch.umn.edu

- AGRA

  http://archive.agra.org/our-results/

- Agricola

  http://www.ebscohost.com/academic/agricola

- Africa bib. databases (specifically, African periodical literature/African Women's Bibliographic database)

  http://www.africabib.org/

- Africa Wide

  http://www.ebscohost.com/academic/africa-wide-information

- AGRIS, the research database of the FAO

  http://agris.fao.org/

- British Library for Development Studies (BLDS)

  http://bldscat.ids.ac.uk/

- CAB Abstracts

  www.cabdirect.org

- IDEAS

  http://ideas.repec.org/

- Web of Science – specifically, the Social Science Citation Index and Science Citation Index

- 3ie impact evaluations database

http://www.3ieimpact.org/evidence/impact-evaluations/

Other sources (including websites and grey literature)

- Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation

  http://www.gatesfoundation.org

- CGIAR

  http://www.cgiar.org

- IFAD evaluation reports

  http://www.ifad.org/evaluation/public_html/eksyst/doc/index.htm

- IFPRI publications

  http://www.ifpri.org/publications

- Abdul Latif Jameel Poverty Action Lab (JPAL) evaluations

  http://www.povertyactionlab.org

- The Millennium Challenge Corporation

  http://www.mcc.gov

- United States Agency for International Development (USAID)

  http://www.usaid.gov

- Platform for African-European Partnership in Agricultural Research for Development (PAEPARD) blog

  http://paepard.blogspot.com/

Search terms

The key concepts in our review are summarised below:

a) Smallholder farm

b) Impact evaluation

c) Africa

d) Intervention (specifically training and innovation/new technology).

We had some concerns that combining the four concepts in our searches may have been too narrow and may have excluded some relevant studies. From test searches, the 'Africa' concept was challenging to search for (because it contained numerous search terms and many search engines did not accept the large number of terms required), and was also relatively easy to screen for (the country where a study was conducted was usually reported clearly in the abstract). We therefore searched for only three concepts in some databases combining the concepts for smallholder farms, impact evaluation and the interventions of interest in the following way:

((smallholder farm AND impact evaluation AND (training OR innovation))

We developed detailed search strings in order to ensure we captured all possible search terms for each of our concepts (see Appendix 3 for our full search record). However, some databases used relatively simple search functions making long strings of terms difficult to employ. The proposed strings were therefore adapted to suit each of the databases as appropriate. Where available, we searched within the title and abstract fields. Where this option was not available we searched the full record. We also applied appropriate controlled terms where available.

3.2.2. Searching other resources

Apart from database searches, we also consulted a number of different search sources that could potentially provide relevant literature on smallholder farming in Africa:

a) We contacted our advisory group and requested any relevant impact evaluations.

b) Citation searches were conducted using Google Scholar, Web of Knowledge, and Scopus for related systematic reviews and key impact evaluations as listed in Appendix 3.

c) Both the 'include' and 'exclude' lists of the identified overlapping systematic reviews were screened for relevance to this review (see Appendix 1 for a list of these systematic reviews).

d) We searched the reference lists of all potentially relevant impact evaluations, which include the reference lists of all studies included in the review. In addition, we checked the reference lists of a recently published scoping map of agricultural innovation in sub-Saharan Africa:

   Percy, R., Tsui, J., & Sutherland, A. (May 2013). *Agricultural innovation in sub-Saharan Africa and South Asia: A scoping study.* http://www.3ieimpact.org/media/filer/2013/06/28/3ie_scoping_study_report_1.pdf

e) Relevant studies were requested from key contacts. These individuals included members of our project advisory group and first authors of relevant reviews, as listed in Appendix 3.

3.3. Data collection and analysis

3.3.1. Selection of studies

Two reviewers independently assessed the full text papers against the inclusion criteria, and extracted data from included studies. Discrepancies were resolved by consensus, and a third reviewer was available to resolve any disagreements.

We noted that non-randomised studies have greater potential for bias. Having met our inclusion criteria, no study, irrespective of study design, was subject to data extraction without first being assessed for risk of bias. Our risk of bias judgements (see section 4) were considered in both decisions about which studies fed data into the syntheses and how to interpret this data in comparison of findings from studies of a different risk of bias.

3.3.2. Data extraction of study information

We used a detailed coding sheet (see Appendix 4) with screening information that determined whether a study was to be included or excluded for this review. Details on the target population, the type of intervention, scale of intervention, outcomes and how they

were measured, and funding agencies were collected. The coding sheet also incorporated a pre-designed data extraction form where specified variables were extracted and recorded from included studies for each outcome of interest (see Appendix 4).

Initial coding and screening was done on EPPI-Reviewer, and additional quantitative data extraction for included studies was done in Microsoft Excel. This facilitated standardisations of effect measures for outcomes in included studies.

During the screening, as well as the data extraction process, a randomly selected sample of ten per cent of the studies was double-screened/double-coded by an independent member of the review team. Inter-rater reliability scores (per centage matches) were calculated and Cohen's Kappa was applied (Higgins et al. 2011). Disagreements were discussed and resolved and a consensus decision regarding inclusion or code was adopted.

Studies published in multiple reports were handled by only using the most recent, and/or comprehensive report; all other reports were linked to the 'main' report on EPPI-Reviewer. These other reports were used to supplement the data from the 'main' report. To help identify linked reports, we collected information on funding bodies and intervention programme names in our preliminary coding questions. Our aim was to identify all reports connected under the same affiliations before detailed coding took place.

3.3.3. Assessment of risk of bias

We assessed the potential risk of bias of the included studies using the risk of bias tool developed by the Cochrane Methods group (Higgins et al. 2011) and adopted for non-randomised studies (Sterne et al. 2013). Specifically, these included screening questions to determine whether particular bias was controllable in a given study, guidance for the reviewer to rely on while scoring the risk of bias for the outcome, and the justification for making a judgement for every domain and outcome reported. The six domains included in the tool are summarised below. See Appendix 2 for the full tool we employed.

1. *Bias due to baseline confounding* was assessed based on whether the research design succeeded in constructing an experimental situation that controls for observable and unobservable characteristics between intervention and control groups. This differentiates between a random allocation of the interventions (each subject in the target population had the same chance to be included in the intervention/control group), and a process of random sampling in purposively selected intervention and treatment populations. Baseline confounding referred to the allocation of participants to the control or intervention groups, in particular any application of randomisation, and assessed the comparability of experimental groups at baseline. Systematic differences between control and intervention groups present a major risk of bias in non-randomised studies. Consequently, the risk of bias tool guided reviewers to assess the rigour and comparability of experimental groups at baseline. (This domain is referred to as selection bias in relation to clinical trials.)
2. *Bias due to selection of participants* into the study was assessed by taking into account whether start of follow-up coincided with the start of the intervention and whether appropriate adjustments in the analysis were performed if intervention and follow-up did not coincide. Note that this referred to selection bias as it is usually used in relation to observational studies and less commonly used in relation to clinical trials (see point 1 for selection bias in clinical trials).

3. *Bias due to departure from intended interventions* was assessed using questions on whether interventions were clearly defined and implemented to facilitate a reasonable comparison of the outcomes. We also considered if co-interventions were balanced and whether switches were limited across interventions, and if adjustments techniques were used to correct for imbalances when occurring.
4. *Bias due to missing data* was evaluated by considering whether there were critical differences in missing data between intervention and control arms. We considered whether the intervention was fully implemented, whether data were complete on outcomes and other variables for analysis, whether reasons for missing data were similar, and whether appropriate statistical methods were applied to account for missing data.
5. *Bias due to measurement of outcomes* was assessed through consideration of any potential bias arising from the assessment of each outcome, whether an objective or subjective measurement was used, and whether assessment methods were similar in both intervention and control groups. We adapted the risk of bias tool to better fit the context of international development. The original tool required a blinding of outcome assessors and arguably even a blinding of participants and implementers. For the purpose of reviewing smallholder farming interventions, we neither deemed this feasible nor desirable.
6. *Bias due to selection of results* was based on considerations of whether the outcomes reported were the significant findings among many other outcomes, and whether the outcomes were pre-specified in an analysis plan or a protocol.

Risk of bias assessments were done for every relevant outcome in all the six domains above, as well as for an 'overall' judgement for each outcome. The risk of bias for each outcome domain was judged as low, moderate, serious, or critical; and where sufficient detail to make a judgement was unavailable, the risk was deemed as unclear. After assessing each domain, the overall risk of bias per outcome was determined using a numeric threshold. Once two out of the six risk of bias domains were judged at a given high risk of bias, the outcome was allocated the overall judgement of these two domains. For instance, if an outcome received four low risk ratings, but two serious risk ratings, the overall judgement for the outcome was recorded as at serious risk of bias. This threshold was applied for the allocation of moderate and serious risk ratings only. In the case of critical risk of bias judgements, a single critical rating in any of the six domains led to the immediate overall outcome judgement to be regarded as critical.

Note that for the majority of included studies, our judgements were the same for all outcomes within that study. This gives the impression that we were judging the risk of bias on the study-level, whereas we did apply the risk of bias tool on the outcome-level. The findings for any outcomes judged to be at overall critical risk of bias were reported, but not considered for synthesis. See Appendix 5 for more details on each of these judgements.

3.3.4. Measures of treatment effect

Calculating effect sizes

We used a structured coding sheet for data extraction (see Appendix 4). Extracted data included sample sizes, means, standard deviations, confidence intervals, and rates of dropouts for both control and intervention at each time of follow-up. Where information was

missing, we contacted authors for more details but up until the time of submission were unsuccessful in obtaining missing information. Where missing information could be calculated from other variables, we did so, as per Higgins and colleagues (2011).

We calculated effect sizes, standard errors, and confidence intervals based on the information provided in the included studies. To ensure a meaningful comparison across outcome measures reported in the sample of included studies, we used Hedges' *g* (sample size corrected) standardised mean difference (SMD)[3]. This statistic measured the effect size of the interventions in units of standard deviations. This standardisation allowed for the comparison of outcomes, for example, yields measured in kilogram and harvest measured in bales. All studies reported continuous outcome data. For those studies where no standardised effect size could be extracted for meta-analysis, statistical information (e.g. gain scores) was reported.

EPPI-Reviewer version 4 software was used to calculate *g.* This software made use of the pooled standard deviation of experimental groups rather than the standard deviation of the control group only. Formulae for effect sizes and standard error calculations are reported in Appendix 6.

A common challenge in meta-analysis of continuous outcomes is whether to base effect size calculations on endline mean values of experimental groups, or whether to use the change between mean values from baseline to endline (gain score) of experimental groups to calculate effect sizes (Deeks et al. 2011). We intended to derive *g* from gain scores. However, it was rare in the identified literature that we were able to report these scores, in particular their standard deviations. Since the correlation between initial and final mean values was not reported and could neither be computed, we resorted to use endline mean values of experimental groups for calculations of *g*. Had these values been available, it would have allowed us to calculate the missing values.

Dependent effect sizes

We only included a single effect size per study to feed into each meta-analysis (Becker et al. 2007). This ensured that each meta-analysis only pooled findings that were statistically independent. Where studies reported outcomes at different times of follow-up, the data point at the longest period of follow-up was used for effect size calculations. The period of follow-up was further used as a parameter for sensitivity analysis. Where studies reported multiple outcome measures assessing the same outcomes (e.g. weight-for-age [WAZ] and height-for-age [HAZ] to assess nutrition), we recorded effect sizes for each outcome measure. Only the most rigorous outcome measures, as indicated by our risk of bias assessment (see Appendix 6), were used for meta-analysis. In case outcome measures were judged at similar risk of bias (e.g. Bezner-Kerr et al. 2010), we selected the outcome that was most commonly reported across included studies. In total, 18 instruments were used to measure outcomes in the 17 studies included for synthesis. This variety challenged the application of outcome

[3] We concede that the response ratio (RR) would provide another useful way to calculate effect sizes. However, by the time the protocol for this review was formulated, the use of RR effect sizes was still experiential in systematic reviews in international development. We further point to a recent review (Waddington et al. 2014), which calculated both SMD and RR, and did not find any systematic differences in the results of either statistical analysis.

measures as a parameter for sensitivity analysis.

Prior to analysis, during the coding stage of the review, we linked papers reporting the same data to ensure that data from a single study was only used once to generate a single effect size. The study citation in the meta-analysis relates to the main paper in which the effect size originated. Linked papers can be found in the reference list of included studies under the study's citation. Where a single paper described more than one experiment, these were separated into two or more 'studies', of which statistical information was analysed separately (e.g. Akalu et al. 2010; Bulte et al. 2014). We identified four cases (Ashraf et al. 2008; Waarts et al. 2012; Hotz et al. 2012a; Hotz et al. 2012b) in which the study featured either multiple intervention arms or multiple control groups. However, in none of these cases was it deemed appropriate to combine the groups to create a single experiment or single control groups. For example, the intervention's design in the additional treatment was not covered by our inclusion criteria (Ashraf et al. 2008).

Unit of analysis and accounting for clustering

We adjusted standard errors and sample sizes from cluster-randomised trials using the following formula (Higgins & Green, 2011):

$$SE_{corrected} = SE_{uncorrected} * \sqrt{[1+(m-1)*ICC]}$$

where *m* is the number of observations per cluster and *ICC* presents the intra-cluster correlation coefficient. We assumed the *ICC* to be o.05 as proposed by Waddington and colleagues (2014). A single study (Akalu et al. 2010), in which households in 17 villages were clustered into four groups based on their location relative to the nearest main road, required adjustment of effect sizes for clustering.

3.3.5. Method of synthesis

Meta-analysis is the most rigorous method to synthesise quantitative evidence (Lipsey & Wilson, 2001; Borenstein et al. 2009). As a statistical approach it aggregates the numerical findings, i.e. effect sizes, of primary research to report a pooled overall numerical value. This numerical value – the pooled effect size – expresses the overall finding derived from the combined primary research results. The pooled effect size reflects the direction and magnitude of the observed primary effects sizes, which are allocated different weight in the analysis depending on sample sizes and variance. Meta-analysis has become an accepted method in social science (Gough et al. 2012) and has been successfully applied in related systematic reviews (e.g. Waddington et al. 2014).

We synthesised quantitative effect estimates (calculations explained above) using inverse-variance random effects model meta-analysis constructed in EPPI-Reviewer (Version 4.4.1.0). A random effects model was applied as we identified a range of reasons other than chance, which could explain why effect sizes would differ across the sample of includes (e.g. crops used, intervention design, and implementation).

In this report, we present individual effect sizes graphically on forest plots and only synthesised effect sizes to yield a pooled effect size where appropriate. The decision to pool effect sizes did depend on the degree of heterogeneity within the context, intervention design, and outcome measures of the included studies. Sensitivity and moderator analyses are reported in tabular format. In two meta-analyses we combined the findings of RCTs and quasi-experimental studies. We acknowledge that the pooling of these study designs could

introduce bias to the analysis in case effect sizes are dependent on study design rather than the effectiveness of the intervention. Prior to pooling these designs, we therefore conducted sensitivity analyses to assess systematic association between effect size magnitude and study design. These are provided in tabular format below each meta-analysis.

Moderator analyses

We stated intended moderator analyses *a priori* in our protocol (Stewart et al. 2014b). These referred to three types of moderators following Lipsey (2009): extrinsic, methodological, and substantive. Additional moderator variables based on intervention and farmer characteristics were determined *a posteriori* following the review of qualitative literature. However, due to the limited sample size of studies included in the meta-analysis as well as incomplete reporting within individual studies, we were unable to control for all moderating variables as intended. Moderator analyses are reported in tabular format below each meta-analysis. The following variables were assumed to moderate the true effect of the interventions on smallholders' economic outcomes and food security:

- Crop type (e.g. OFSP, QPS, export crops)
- Farming practices (e.g. participatory agriculture, home gardens)
- Farmers' organisation (e.g. collectives, community groups)
- Participants' gender
- Participants' age
- Participants' education
- Year of implementation
- Duration of programme
- Socio-economic context (e.g. level of poverty, access to markets)
- Training activities (on field visits, online training)
- Training design (e.g. participatory, emphasis on local context)
- Training type (e.g. farmer field schools, extension service).

Moderator analysis was conducted using EPPI-Reviewer software to calculate a one-way random effects ANOVA model. That is, the mean effect size and standard error for each group of studies is calculated to the test whether these means are statistically significant from one another.

Assessment of heterogeneity

We anticipated a large degree of heterogeneity within the sample of included studies and subsequently in the reported effects of the interventions. A number of approaches towards testing the differences underlying the results of the studies included in the meta-analysis have been developed (Higgins et al. 2003). This test for heterogeneity was important as any generalisation of the meta-analysis' findings is undermined by an inconsistency of results within the included studies. Acknowledging the limitations of a quantification of heterogeneity and the different strengths of statistical approaches, we assessed heterogeneity using inspection of the forest plots for a lack of overlap of confidence intervals; calculated the Q

statistic as a statistical test of heterogeneity (Hedges & Olkin, 1985); as well as equally calculated the i^2 and Tau^2 statistic to provide estimates of the magnitude of the variability across study findings caused by heterogeneity (Higgins, 2002; Higgins, 2003).

In order to explore possible reasons for heterogeneity, we attempted a number of different analyses. We conducted sensitivity analysis in which we tested the change in meta-analysis findings after excluding visually outlying studies that exhibit higher or lower effect sizes from the pooled effect size. We also analysed heterogeneity according to context and implementation factors in the above moderator analyses. Meta-regression to investigate sources of heterogeneity was not feasible as insufficient variables were reported across the included studies.

Following Higgins and Green (2008), we used the sensitivity analysis primarily as a visual tool to allow for informal comparisons whether the results of our meta-analyses are sensitive to methodological decisions our review team made. These decisions referred to our applied criteria regarding the choice of included study type (random, and non-random designs), the risk of bias of studies, differences in outcome measures and the applied period of follow-up. Due to the controversy of pooling studies of random and non-random design, as well as of different risk of bias, we followed up the sensitivity analyses of these two variables with a one-way random effects ANOVA model used for moderator calculations.

Missing data and publication bias

We contacted authors in May 2014 to obtain missing data on effect size calculations and risk of bias assessment. At the time of write up (July 2015), we had not received any additional data. We only attempted to obtain additional information for studies included in the synthesis.

We addressed publication bias in two ways. Firstly, we conducted an extensive search of the published and unpublished literature and followed up on studies' publication status at the end of the review. Secondly, we used funnel plots as a visual exploratory tool to assess for possible publication bias (Egger et al. 1997; Palmer et al. 2008).

Treatment of qualitative data

This review focused on evidence of effectiveness. In keeping with Campbell guidance, only studies that met our inclusion criteria and reported quantitative impact data were included in this review. Qualitative data on context was extracted to inform the interpretation of findings.

4. Results

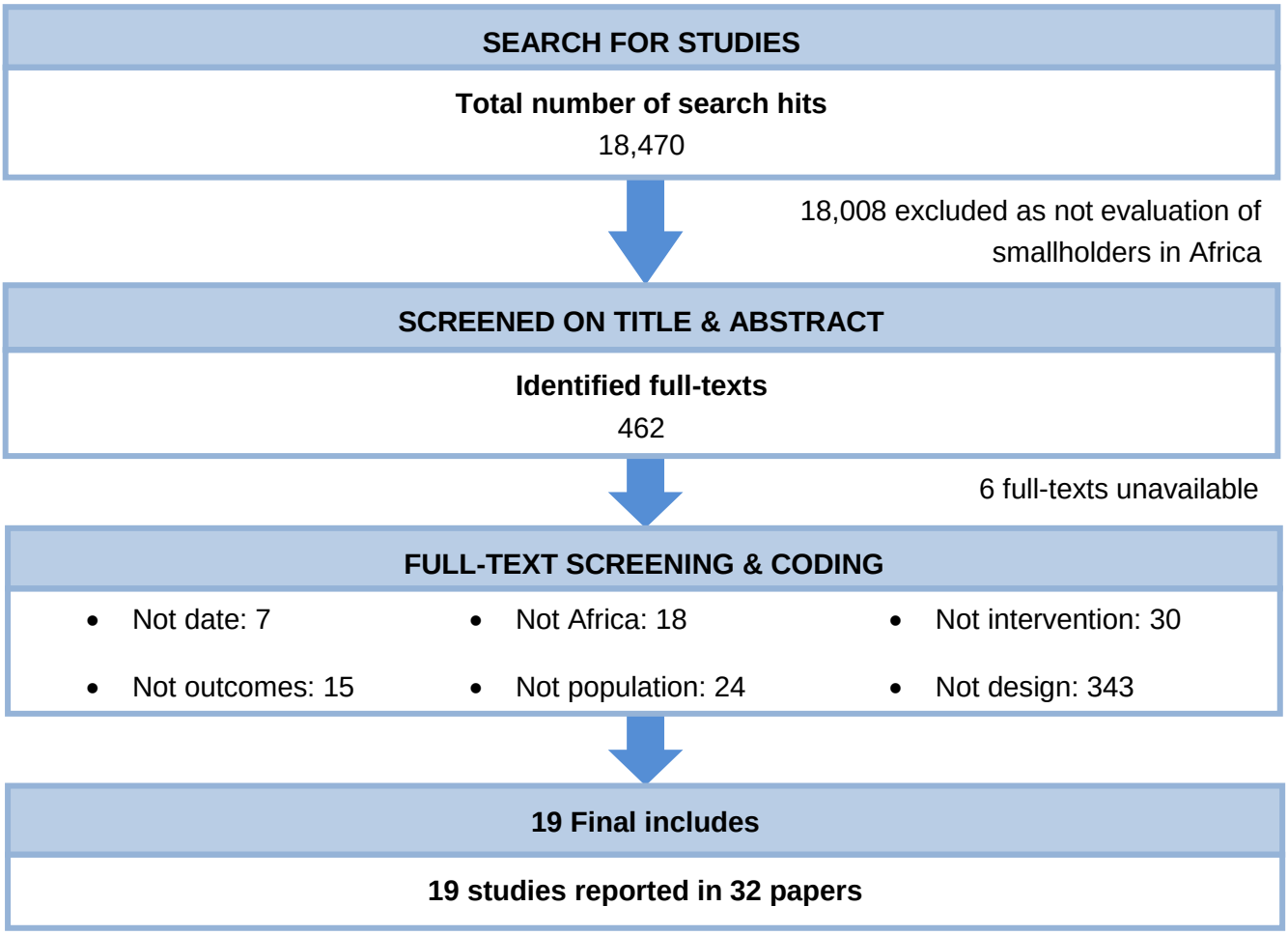
4.1. Description of studies

This section describes the results of our searches and outlines the characteristics of the studies included in this review. Descriptions of the settings, participants, interventions, and outcomes of the included studies are presented. This section concludes with a brief discussion of the excluded studies and the comprehensiveness of the reviewed evidence.

4.1.1. Results of the search

Our exhaustive search was conducted in two phases starting in April 2013 and completed in March 2014. Searches were updated in February 2015 to cover the literature published between 1990 and 2014. The search yielded 18,470 citations derived from 39 sources. Sources consisted of ten academic databases and 20 grey literature sources, e.g. organisational websites. These were screened on title and abstract. As a result, we excluded the majority of citations (18,008), as they did not present evaluations of smallholder farming in Africa (see Figure 2). Full-texts of the remaining 462 studies were then sought. We obtained all but six full-text publications. These 456 preliminary includes were then subjected to in-depth coding. Data were stored and managed using EPPI-Reviewer version 4 software (V.4.3.6.0). We excluded a further 437 studies, with most of these studies (343) not meeting our study design criteria. Other reasons for exclusion comprise studies not being conducted in Africa (18); not assessing relevant outcomes (15); a relevant population (24); data being collected before 1990 (7); and interventions not referring to our classification of training, new technology and innovation (30). As a result, 19 studies reported in 32 papers were eligible for inclusion in our review. These 19 includes were then subjected to a risk of bias assessment and further data extraction regarding statistical information to compute effect sizes.

Figure 2: Review flow chart



4.1.2. Included studies

We identified 19 studies reported in 32 papers that investigated the effects of training, innovation or new technology on African smallholder farmers' income and food security (see Reference List 7.1. for the 19 studies and 32 papers)[4]. The term 'study' refers to a unique dataset, which in several cases was reported in multiple papers. The work by Hotz and colleagues (2012a; 2012b) is a special case in this regard as the authors reported the evaluation of two interventions in two different countries, both in combined and individual publications. Irrespective of the nature of the reporting, we treated this dataset as two distinct studies.

The characteristics of the 19 included studies are presented in Table 12 (in section 9.1. of this report).

Settings

There was large heterogeneity across the identified studies in terms of research setting and socio-economic context in which the intervention was conducted. The earliest included study

[4] Note that throughout this section and in related tables, studies are referred to by their first author and date in order to conserve space.

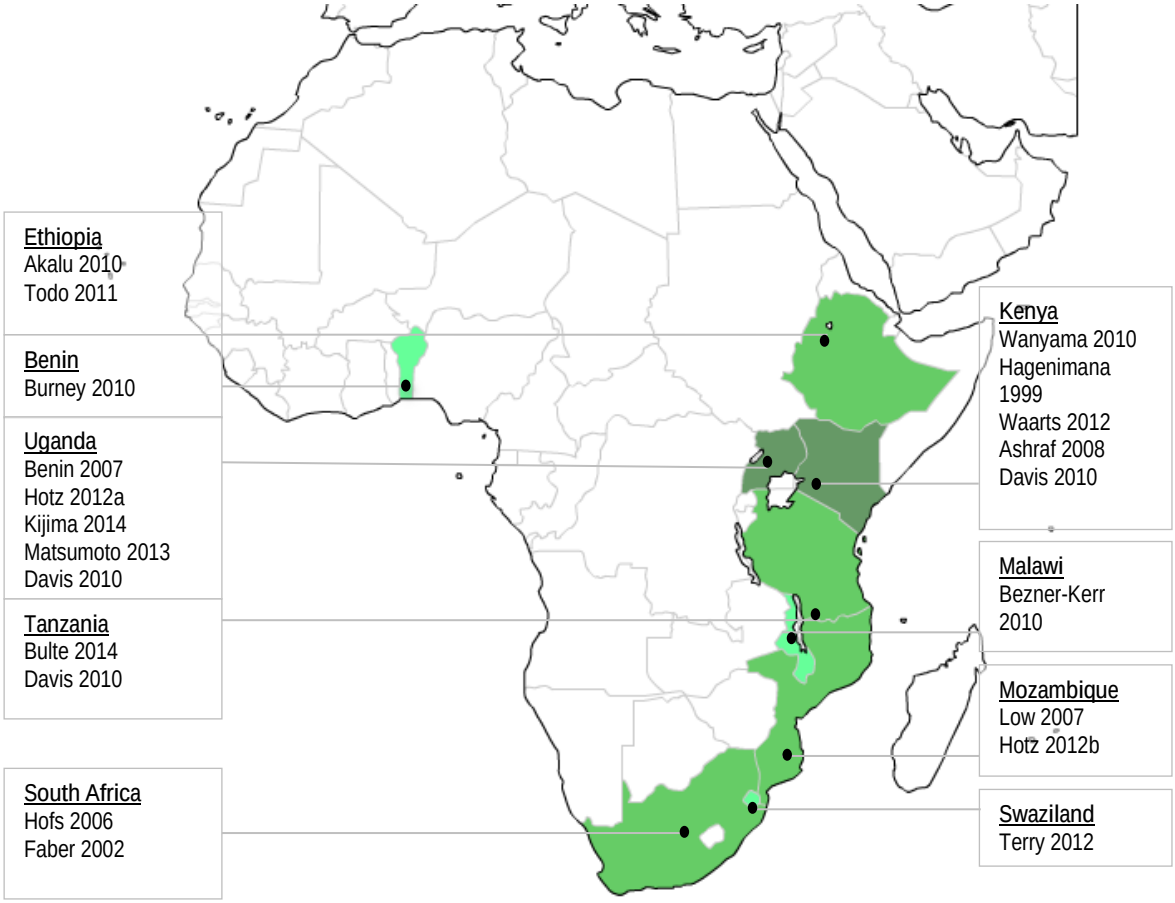
was published in 2002 (Faber et al. 2002) while the most recent studies were published in 2014 (Bulte et al. 2014; Kijima, 2014). The countries where studies were located included Kenya (n=5), Uganda (n=5), South Africa (n=2) Ethiopia (n=2), Mozambique (2), Tanzania (n=2), Benin (n=1), Malawi (1), and Swaziland (1) (see Figure 3).The geographical spread of the studies revealed that all studies were conducted in sub-Saharan Africa, and the large majority of these were located in East and Southern Africa. Only a single study identified focused on a country in West Africa. Research from Africa's most populous state, Nigeria, was absent altogether. The fast-growing region of East Africa featured most prominently within the sample of included studies, as Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda combined contributed more than half of the total includes (n=12). With regards to agricultural interventions, the application of training interventions was centred within East African countries. Innovation and new technology programmes featured a more even geographical spread.

The more immediate socio-economic setting reflected high levels of deprivation in the study areas. Agriculture was cited as the only source of community income in eight studies and two-thirds of the studies (n=12) reported a prevalence of subsistence agriculture. Malnutrition was reportedly widespread in seven studies.

Participants

The included studies featured a diverse range of participants. In terms of the age of participants in studies – keeping in mind that households as a social unit presented the study population in most of the reviewed evidence – there were a number of studies that had participants of mixed ages (n=4). The remaining studies only provided information on the age of the participants in the sample used for assessment. For instance, when an agricultural input innovation (new crop variety) was introduced to farmers, the effects of this innovation on nutrition were measured at the household level and studies only reported the socio-economic characteristics of the sample used to measure the effects. This explains why, of these studies, seven stipulated that participants were children between the ages of six up to 39 months who were not direct programme participants. Additionally, of these four studies that had participants of a variety of ages, the age of the female caregivers was either not specified (n=1), the mean age was between 28 and 29 (n=2), or the study simply stated that 12 per cent of participants were over the age of 45. Two studies reported the average age of household heads as 45 to 50 years. Finally, one study stated that the average age of participants was 52 (n=1). In total, eight studies did not specify the age of their participants. Of the 19 included studies, participants from six studies were mostly male, four studies had mostly females as participants, and one study had exactly the same number of male and female participants. There were seven studies that did not specify the sex of participants. In general, the manner of reporting socio-economic characteristics varied across the included studies, challenging an overview of the average programme participants.

Figure 3: Map of included studies



Interventions

We coded the identified studies according to the above mentioned pre-defined intervention categories (see Section 1.2.). Studies in most cases reported complex programme designs, in which different intervention components could fit different categories. In these cases, we identified the main intervention component and allocated the study exclusively to the intervention category of this component. Two studies, Faber and colleagues (2004) and Wanyama and colleagues (2012) can be regarded as assessing the most fluid programme designs. To illustrate the first case, the study investigated the effects of the introduction of OFSP in South Africa using home gardens as a delivery mechanism. One could therefore argue that the research assessed an agricultural product innovation (i.e. OFSP), or similarly that the study investigated an agricultural practice innovation (i.e. home gardens). After extensive discussion, we allocated the study into the input category following the authors' own reporting.

The majority of studies (n=14) assessed innovation and new technology interventions. Only five studies focused primarily on training interventions to improve smallholders' livelihoods. Within the innovation and new technology category, agricultural input innovations such as new and improved crop varieties dominated (n=9). This was followed by agricultural practice innovations (n=3) aiming to establish the commercial cultivation of export crops, for example. Technical input innovations remained a niche category within the identified studies and only two studies were found, both of which assessed the effects of irrigation technologies on smallholder farmers.

As discussed below, OFSP present the main agricultural input innovation investigated in five different studies and four different country settings. New maize seed varieties were introduced in two studies (Akalu et al. 2010; Matsumoto, 2013). Single studies each investigated the effects of genetically enhanced cotton crops (Hofs et al. 2006) and the introduction of higher-yielding cowpea seeds respectively (Bulte et al. 2014).

With regards to training interventions, we identified five studies that engaged smallholders into programmes to enhance their agricultural knowledge and skills. In three cases, farmer field schools were used as a training method, while one programme in Uganda provided agricultural guidebooks to farmers (Kijima, 2014). The remaining study (Benin et al. 2007), similarly conducted in Uganda, evaluated a national extension initiative funded by the Ugandan government in which farmers were advised by private sector consultants through field visits.

Lastly, the manner in which participants were recruited into the studies varied. The most common criteria included the presence of a child of a certain age in the farmer household (n=6); willingness to participate (n=3); the practice of subsistence farming (n=5); soil and climate conditions (n=2); and membership in a specified farmers' group (n=5). Other eligibility criteria included livelihood dependence, at least to an extent, on agriculture; the absence of other interventions; high levels of child malnutrition; and limited access to physical or financial assets in participating households. Three studies did not stipulate their eligibility for participation criteria.

Outcomes

There was heterogeneity across the applied outcome measures. In particular, measures of food security varied extensively among studies. Of the eight studies that focused on food security outcomes, seven used improvements in nutrition as a proxy for increased food security. Nutrition was either measured via anthropometric indicators (weight-for-age/height-for-age) or as Vitamin A/serum retinol concentrations or intakes. Regarding economic outcomes, which was assessed by 11 studies, evaluations exclusively measured the change in household income expressed in monetary terms.

We also aimed to extract data on intermediate outcomes. However, rigorous reporting of intermediate outcome was sparse in the identified literature limiting us to presenting information on these outcomes in narrative format. Outcome measures along a detailed causal pathway of how the intervention might improve smallholder farmers' livelihoods were only provided in two studies (Benin et al. 2007; Waarts et al. 2012). A total of eight studies collected information of a single intermediate outcome, most commonly changes in yields (n=4). In five cases, two or more outcome measures were investigated in relation to a causal pathway. Lastly, six studies did not report any information on intermediate outcomes.

Study design

The study designs applied in the included evidence can broadly be divided in two types of designs: RCTs and prospective quasi-experimental designs. Seven studies applied an RCT research design. Of these seven, four used cluster-random designs. The remainder of the included studies followed a quasi-experimental research design. These studies modelled a controlled trial design, but did not attempt to allocate the intervention randomly. Three quasi-experimental studies combined propensity score matching and difference-in-difference methods to mitigate the effects of possible unobservable characteristics of experimental

groups influencing the study results. In two studies the authors tested the comparability of experimental groups at baseline at least for observable characteristics, whereas in the majority of quasi-experimental designs no such tests were attempted.

Following our methodological inclusion criteria, the research setting of the included studies provided the comparison condition as the 'status quo' agricultural situation prevailing in the absence of the smallholder farming intervention. The interventions' effects were therefore investigated using a comparison between the intervention settings and prevailing non-intervention conditions in terms of agricultural practices, inputs, and training. For example, Hotz and colleagues (2012a) compare the introduction of OFSP in rural villages in Uganda with villages that do not receive this intervention. A number of the included studies assessed the effects of different treatment packages (e.g. demonstration plots and guidebooks, and guidebooks only [Matsumoto, 2013]) against the 'natural' farming setting. As explained above, only the strongest treatment was eligible for inclusion in such cases.

Lastly, there were a variety of ways in which participants were recruited to participate in studies. These included recruitment through some form of farmers' group (n=8); according to population data lists, which included data from preceding projects or phases of projects (n=6); through factories supplied with farmers' produce (n=1) using snowballing techniques (n=1); and through self-selection, which happened in the context of either a hospital organised meeting or those household's whose children had attended growth monitoring sessions at the local clinic (n=2). Three studies did not report how participants were recruited.

4.1.3. Excluded studies

A total of 437 studies did not meet our inclusion criteria after full-text screening and were consequently excluded from the review. The reasons for exclusion are summarised in Reference List 7.2. As indicated above, three-quarters (n=343) of studies were excluded for methodological reasons, followed by interventions that were not within the scope of this review (n=30), and a lack of focus on smallholders (n=24).

4.2. Risk of bias in included studies

As indicated above, we pre-piloted a new Cochrane critical appraisal tool for assessing the risk of bias in non-randomised studies (Sterne et al. 2013). This tool (see Appendix 2) uses a domain-based approach to investigate the risk of bias in studies. It assesses six different areas of bias within each outcome in each study to allow for both specific and overall conclusions to be drawn on the reliability and rigour of the research. An overall judgement is also made. Four scales of bias were applied: low, moderate, serious, and critical. Appendix 5 summarises the risk of bias in each included publication.

We assessed the risk of bias for each outcome reported in the studies and relevant to our inclusion criteria. We identified 37 outcomes measured in the 19 included studies. There were seven studies within which the risk of bias differed between outcomes. In four studies this led to the exclusion of individual outcomes due to critical risk of bias. In three studies there was a disagreement between the risk of bias of intermediate and final outcomes. We used the risk of bias of the final outcome as an overall bias score for the study. The detailed risk of bias assessment per outcome is reported in Appendix 5.

4.2.1. Bias due to confounding

Bias due to confounding at baseline was the most common form of bias in the included studies. Only nine studies were judged to be of low risk of bias with seven studies being of either serious or critical risk. These results were mainly due to a failure to randomise access to the intervention – a so-called random assignment in which each subject in the target population would have had the same known chance of being exposed to the programme. A random sampling technique where the sample in each experimental group is chosen at random (but the allocation to groups is not random, leaving bias in the purposeful selection which population is eligible to receive the intervention) was further inadequately applied in many of the reviewed studies. Additional drawbacks included the lack of information on comparability of samples at baseline and/or endline as well as inadequate matching characteristics if experimental groups were constructed retrospectively. Study authors also failed to apply (or report that they applied) statistical measures to control (where possible) for confounding variables.

4.2.2. Bias in the selection of participants (follow-up)[5]

Bias in the selection of participants, which in the piloted tool referred to the period of follow-up, presented a marginal source of bias in the included publications. All but two of the reviewed studies followed-up the applied intervention in line with the agricultural cycle of sowing and harvesting, and were consequently rated at low risk.

4.2.3. Bias due to departures from intended interventions (spill-overs)

Spill-overs and changes in the applied programme design were a common feature in the reviewed studies (n=9). Study authors were however aware of the issue of spill-overs and in seven studies controlled for its effect on the measured outcomes. The very nature of agricultural interventions makes it difficult to prevent spill-overs entirely. For example, the effect of the introduction of more nutritious food varieties such as OFSP can rarely be contained to treatment households as these might share food and/or sell some of their products to community members. Only studies that had a sufficient geographical reach or adopted a cluster randomised design were able to avoid the advent of spill-overs altogether. Further, changes in programme design – such as the initiation of open-days in the middle of the implementation period – impeded the attribution of potential effect sizes to the initial intervention. Only two studies were rated as either of serious or critical risk of bias due to departures from intended interventions.

4.2.4. Bias due to missing data (attrition)

Bias due to missing data presented the second main risk of bias within the included studies. We judged a total of six studies as having either serious or critical risk of bias. The critical studies lost more than half of their samples between baseline and endline. Even one of the RCTs was challenged with high attrition of up to 28 per cent in one treatment arm. None of the studies adequately explained, or controlled for, these high rates.

[5] As explained above in section 3.3 this domain should not be confused with ‘selection bias’ as refered to in clinical trials

4.2.5. Bias in measurements of outcomes

There was only a small level of bias in measurement of outcomes in the reviewed studies (n=4) and we judged the large majority of 15 studies as of low risk. These studies did report on the applied outcome measures in detail and each used standard measures, based on verifiable indicators. Interestingly, one of our included studies (Bulte et al. 2014) attempted a double-blind RCT of cowpeas seeds. While the trial's results are hampered by attrition in the blinded treatment arm, the study has been cause for debate regarding the need for blinding when reviewing development interventions (Ozler, 2012; Collin, 2014). So far, consensus has emerged that behavioural effects are at the heart of any policy or programme in international development and one therefore has few incentives to conduct double-blind impact evaluations in the sector (Collin, 2014; Das et al. 2013).

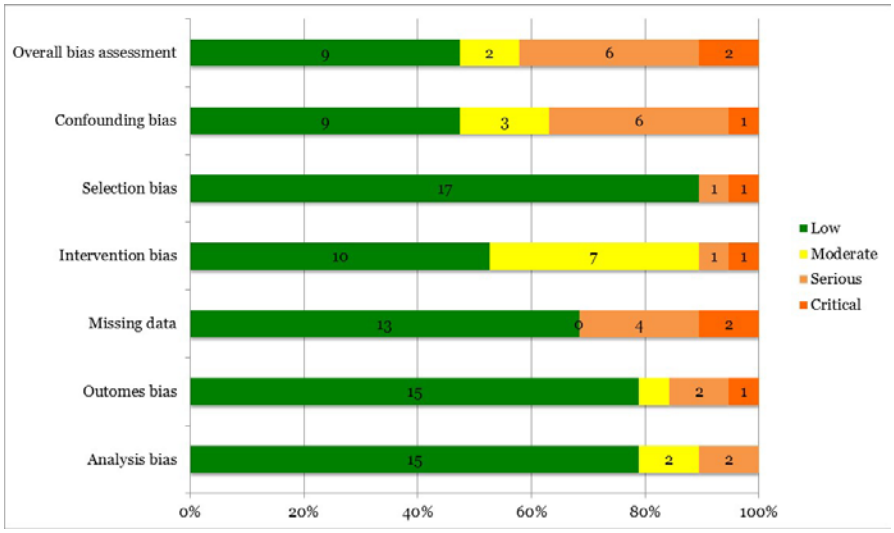
4.2.6. Bias in selection of reported results

Most studies (n=15) transparently and comprehensively reported their results. We rated only two studies as of serious and critical risk of bias respectively. However, acknowledge that we did not have access to study protocols and can therefore not ascertain whether selective reporting was applied based on the initial study design.

4.2.7. Overall risk of bias

All in all, we only identified nine studies that are of low risk of bias. Two studies were rated moderate, six studies were judged as serious, and two as critical. Thus, the included evidence split into two halves. We regarded the 11 low or moderate rated studies as fairly reliable evidence, whereas for the other half of the evidence (n=8), we had serious doubts regarding the reliability of findings. On closer analysis, we further found that the studies judged at serious risk of bias did not present a homogenous set. While some studies in this group were reflective of the shortcomings in their evaluation design, e.g. admitting that experimental groups were not similar at baseline, other studies omitted detailed information on baseline characteristics altogether. All else equal, and despite having recognised the reflexivity of researchers, we still rated these studies as being of serious risk of bias. An overview of the proportion of included studies with different risks of bias is shown below in Figure 4.

Figure 4: Risk of bias results

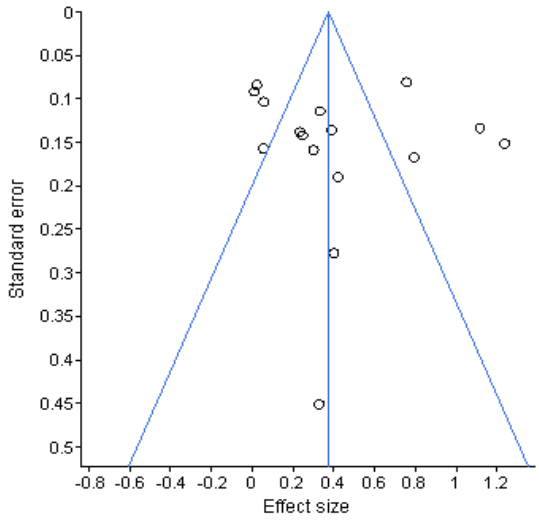


4.3. publication bias

Publication bias (or 'file drawer effects') is well-known in the social sciences and development research. It refers to the underreporting of studies establishing a negative or mixed evaluation finding (Franco et al. 2014). We conducted statistical analysis in the form of funnel plots as a visual exploratory tool to investigate possible publication bias in the identified literature (Egger et al. 1997; Palmer et al. 2008). Figure 5 shows the funnel plot plotting studies' standard errors against effect sizes for the full sample of included studies.

On visual analysis, there seemed to be little evidence of systematic asymmetry reflected in the funnel plot – and therefore few indications of publication bias potentially prevailing in the literature. There was a lack of small-sample studies within the identified research as only one study featured a sample of a population below 100 participants. This lack of small-sample studies might either be a true reflection of the absence of research of this kind or hint at an underreporting of such studies. However, this interpretation should be treated with caution as the heterogeneity in outcome measures and intervention characteristics might influence effect size estimates (Waddington et al. 2014).

Figure 5: Funnel plot



4.4. Synthesis of results

We conducted meta-analyses of the included sample of studies to assess the effects of training, innovation, and new technology interventions on African smallholder farmers' income and food security outcomes. We present results separately for training interventions and innovation and new technology programmes. The meta-analyses are reported by outcome and displayed study citations should therefore be interpreted as such. We used a random effect meta-analysis model as the true effect across studies is likely to differ related to various socio-economic backgrounds, intervention designs, etc.

The results of the different meta-analyses are graphically represented on forest plots. Results from sensitivity and moderator analyses are reported in tabular format. In cases where effects from studies using different study designs were combined, we investigated the effects' sensitivity to this variable prior to statistically pooling the effects. While all studies for which we were able to calculate standardised mean differences are indicated on the relevant forest plots, we highlight clearly which studies were synthesised to generate the pooled effect size.

Of the 19 included studies, two were excluded from the statistical meta-analysis as they had a critical risk of bias (Burney, 2010; Terry, 2012) and their findings were therefore not eligible for inclusion in the synthesis. We were able to calculate standardised mean differences for 14 of the remaining 17 studies included in the synthesis. Of the three studies for which we were not able to compute standardised mean difference, two studies (Ashraf et al. 2008; Davis et al. 2012), report regression coefficients to measure the effects of smallholder interventions, but fail to provide either the standard deviation of the error term in the regression, or the sample standard deviation, or the treatment and control standard deviations. One further study (Wanyama et al. 2010) provided mean values as the only statistical information, leaving us similarly unable to calculate the standardised effect size of the study.

From the 14 studies included in the statistical synthesis, we calculated 16 effect sizes to feed into the synthesis. The studies produced by Bulte and colleagues (2014) and Akalu and colleagues (2010) each feature two experiments reported in the same paper. These experiments each feature an independent sample of participants and independent intervention setting, which justifies the calculation of independent effect sizes. Table 5 provides an overview of the calculated effect sizes per study and intervention category. An annotated version of Table 5 with more details on intervention, contexts, and findings can be found in section 9.1 of this report.

Table 5: Overview of effect size calculations

Innovation & New technology				
Study	Setting	Outcome	Outcome measure	Results (SMD; CI)
Agricultural input innovation				
Akalu (2010^{cluster})	Ethiopia	Food Security	Weight-for-height	+0.23 (-0.02, 0.48)
Akalu (2010^{random})	Ethiopia	Food Security	Weight-for-height	+0.40 (-0.03, 0.83)

Faber (2002)[6]	South Africa	Food Security	Serum retinol	+0.39 (0.12, 0.66)
Hagenimana (1999)	Kenya	Food Security	Vitamin A consumption	+ 0.79 (0.46, 1.12)
Hotz (2012a)	Uganda	Food Security	Serum retinol	+ 1.24 (0.95, 1.53)
Hotz (2012b)	Mozambique	Food Security	Serum retinol	+ 1.12 (0.87, 1.37)
Low (2007)	Mozambique	Food Security	Serum retinol	+ 0.76 (0.60, 0.92)
Bulte (2014^{open})	Tanzania	Income	Total cowpeas harvest in kg	+0.30 (-0.01, 0.61)
Bulte (2014^{blinded})	Tanzania	Income	Total cowpeas harvest in kg	+0.05 (-0.26, 0.36)
Hofs (2006)	South Africa	Income	Bt cotton yield income (ZAR)	+0.33 (-0.55, 1.21)
Matsumoto (2013)	Uganda	Income	Maize yield income (Ush/ha)	+0.33 (0.11, 0.55)
Agricultural practice innovation				
Ashraf (2008)	Kenya	Income	Ksh value of total harvest	32% value increase
Wanyama (2010)	Kenya	Income	Ksh value of total harvest	24% value increase
Bezner-Kerr (2010)	Malawi	Food Security	Weight-for-age	+ 0.06 (-0.14, 0.26)
Technical input innovation				
Burney (2010)	Benin	Food Security	Food consumption (kg/month)	Critical RoB
Terry (2012)	Swaziland	Income	Net $ income / ha	Critical RoB
Training				
Study	Setting	Outcome	Outcome measure	Results (g; CI)
Farmer Field Schools				
Davis (2010)	East Africa	Income	Monetary value of harvest	62% value increase
Todo (2011)	Ethiopia	Income	Household income in USD	+0.42 (0.05, 0.79)
Waarts (2012)	Kenya	Income	Ksh value of tea harvest	+0.25 (-0.02, 0.52)
Other training				
Benin (2011)	Uganda	Income	Ush value of total harvest	+0.01 (-0.17, 0.19)
Kijima (2014)	Uganda	Income	Rice yield income in USD	+0.02 (-0.14, 0.18)

Ksh=Kenyan shilling; USD=US dollar Ush=Ugandan shilling; ZAR=South African Rand; ha=hectar; pa=per annum

Study

[6] For ease of labeling, the surname of the first author and the year have been used to refer to studies in the tables and forest plots from this point on.

4.4.1. What are the effects of innovation or new technology interventions on African smallholder farmers' economic outcomes and food security?

A total of 12 included studies assessed an innovation or new technology intervention aiming to improve African smallholders' livelihoods. We were able to calculate twelve standardised mean differences from the experiments reported in these 12 studies (Table 5 and Appendix 7). We did not conduct a pooled meta-analysis due to the heterogeneity in intervention characteristics and outcomes reported. As Table 5 indicates, there were three types of innovation and new technology interventions that we regarded as too heterogeneous for meta-analysis. Pooling the results from diverse programmes such as the introduction of genetically modified maize (input innovation), the promotion of participatory agriculture (practice innovation), and the investment in irrigation equipment did not appear justified.

In addition, there was heterogeneity across the desired outcomes of interventions. An input innovation as the above mentioned maize crop used biofortification to improve the crop's nutritional value (Akalu et al. 2010), but crops can also be modified in order to produce higher yields to increase agricultural revenue, as is the case in the genetically enhanced cotton variety Bt cotton (Hofs et al. 2006). Again, combining effect sizes in this case did not seem justified as one refers to the food security of farmers while the other refers to their income. We therefore only considered studies for statistical meta-analysis that featured the same intervention type as well as targeted outcome.

The results reported in table 5 indicate that a number of studies found a statistically positive effect of new technology and innovation interventions on smallholder livelihoods in Africa. Six studies identified such statically significant effects, though an equal number of studies could not rule out the probability of negative or absent effects. Three studies further established statistically significant and positive findings but provided insufficient information to allow for effect size calculations. Yet, we could not draw reliable conclusions from the mere observation of individual effect sizes. In the following, therefore, we present the synthesised evidence drawn from homogenous intervention types and outcomes.

Agricultural input innovation and food security

We identified six studies that investigated the effects of input innovation on food security. Input innovation could, for example, refer to the introduction of new agricultural products such as new seed varieties. Of the six studies only four provided information on intermediate and process outcomes. These were: changes in knowledge regarding Vitamin A (Faber et al. 2002; Low et al. 2007), household perception of crops affecting adoption (Hagenimana et al. 1999), as well as gendered factors of adoption (Gilligan et al. 2014)[7]. We were unable to calculate effect sizes for these intermediate outcomes, which further seem too heterogeneous in order to justify the conduct of a statistical meta-analysis. We therefore combined narrative information on intermediate and process outcomes based on sections 9.1 and 9.2 in the appendices to provide a better understanding of the applied interventions. This is meant to provide relevant contextual information before reporting on the results of the statistical synthesis.

[7] This paper is linked to Hotz et al. (2012).

All six studies introduced a new seed variety to smallholder farmers. These new seed varieties were biofortified in order to have greater nutritional value. The identified input innovations aimed to address the nutritional deficits of rural households through increasing the intake of additional nutrients and proteins by modifying farming households' staples. The two experiments facilitated by Akalu et al. (2010) applied a protein enhanced maize variety, quality protein maize (QPM). In the experiments, households were supplied with the new seeds free of charge for one cropping season and also received some initial technical advice and extension support in planting the seeds. No information on intermediate outcomes was available in the study.

The remaining five studies each refer to the introduction of OFSP in four different country settings. The assessment of the above listed intermediate outcomes provides some contextual information to the effects of OFSP on farming households' food security. OFSP were introduced in the context of nutrient deficient household diets. Each of the interventions explicitly justified their programme rationale as embedded in the prevailing state of malnutrition. The introduction of inherently nutrient-rich staple crops such as OFSP was assumed as a direct way to increase the intake of important nutrients such as Vitamin A. Since these foods fit into the context of prevailing starch-reliant diets, households were not required to greatly alter their existing consumption or food preparation habits.

However, OFSP vary in appearance and taste from traditional crops. They are further considered as a crop predominantly cultivated by females (Gilligan et al. 2014; Hagenimana et al. 1999). As a result, each of the OFSP programmes supplemented the introduction of the crop with a small-scale education intervention aimed at communicating the nutritional benefits of the crop. These information programmes focused on explaining the nutritional benefits of the new crops or providing guidance on methods of preparing the crop for consumption (cooking recipes etc.). Assessing the effects of these educational programmes through pre- and post-knowledge tests with a non-random sample of a subset of the total population, Low and colleagues (2007) establish a statistical significant improvement in nutritional knowledge for both women and men. Similarly, Faber and colleagues (2002), using a non-random sub-sample only identified statistically significant changes in nutritional knowledge for females.

There is qualitative evidence based on a single study (Hagenimana et al. 1999) that positive household perceptions of OFSP resulted from the crop's appealing colour as well as its variable cooking characteristics (e.g. easier to mash; less time consuming to boil). Gilligan and colleagues (2014) aimed to follow-up on these ideas by assuming that OFSP were primarily cultivated by females and that female bargaining power (as measured by the share of land, and non-land assets controlled by women) predicted the adoption of the crop. While they did find that females preferred cultivating OFSP on their plots, they failed to establish a link between female bargaining power and OFSP adoption. The authors therefore concluded that male farmers did not oppose the cultivation of the crop.

Unfortunately, none of the five studies assessed outcome measures along the full causal pathway. We could therefore only assume that farming households' increased nutritional knowledge might have supported not only the cultivation of the crop but further informed its incorporation into household diets. As we did not identify an OFSP programme without a built-in educational nutrition component, we could not statistically control for the magnitude of the overall effect of OFSP, which might be explained by these educational campaigns.

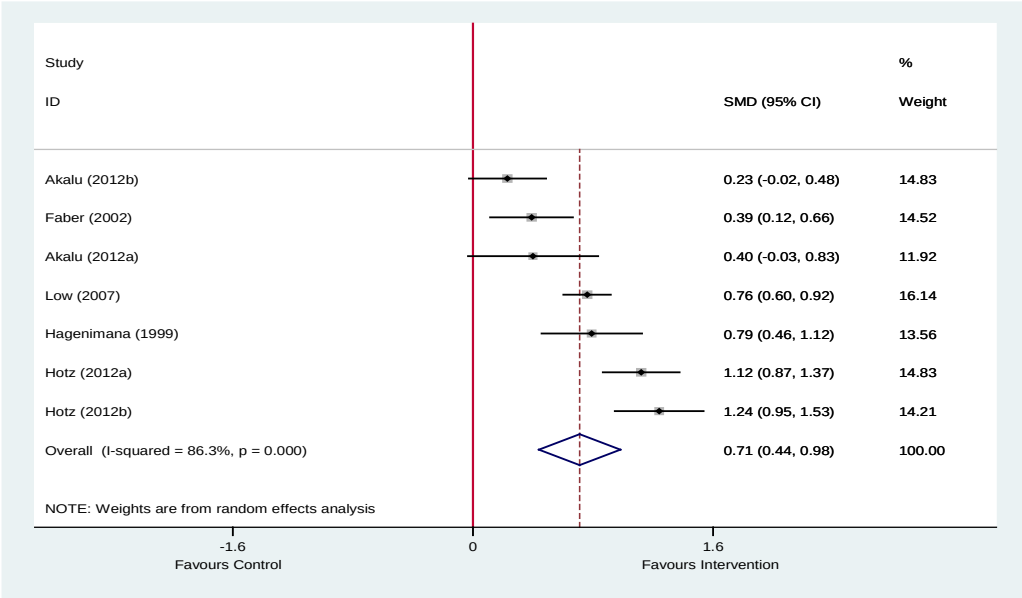
Lastly, in three studies (Low et al. 2007; Hotz et al. 2012a; 2012b) the intervention was compared to providing farming households with Vitamin A capsules (in addition to a conventional control group). OFSP performance was equal to, or more effective than, capsules in these trials.

Having discussed the limited information available on intermediate and process outcomes, we next report the results of the meta-analysis.

The effects sizes of the six identified agricultural input innovation were pooled in a statistical meta-analysis. Each of these six studies assessed nutritional outcomes as an indicator of the input innovation's effect on food security. The majority of studies (n=4) assessed serum retinol concentration as a proxy for smallholders' nutritional status, while one study observed Vitamin A intake, and, lastly, one study examined anthropometric measures (i.e. weight-for-age) as a proxy. We regarded these outcome measures as sufficiently comparable, justifying our decision to combine them in a meta-analysis. Each of these instruments is used in the literature as a reliable indicator of nutrition levels. Given the limited sample of evidence available we sought it acceptable to pool studies at a higher conceptual level – i.e. nutrition in this case. We are confident that each individual effect size represent a reliable indicator of nutritional change, regardless of which instrument was used to measure this change. As a result, we the statistical aggregation of these effect sizes to yield more accurate insights on nutritional changes justified.

The results of the meta-analysis of these six studies are presented below (Figure 6). Effect sizes for food security are expressed in terms of the SMD of the respective outcome measures and display the change in food security in the smallholder farmers receiving the input innovation over the non-participants in the control group. The pooled effect size can be read as the number of standard deviation changes in the respective food security of experimental groups.

Figure 6: Meta-analysis of agricultural input innovation on food security[8]



Further heterogeneity statistics: Q=40.6; tau^2=0.11; Total participants: 1,974

[8] Food security outcome measures included: serum retinol concentration; weight-for-height; and Vitamin A consumption.

The meta-analysis suggest that agricultural product innovations might lead to improvements in smallholder farmers' food security. The pooled effect size of 0.71 (0.44, 0.98) provides some evidence for the positive effects of input innovations, such as the introduction of biofortified vegetable varieties. The small number of included studies as well as the nutrition-focused outcome measures, however, caution against extensive claims to the interventions' positive effects. In addition, there was considerable heterogeneity (indicated across all measures of heterogeneity) that needs to be taken into account. We explored possible factors of heterogeneity using sensitivity and moderator analysis.

We investigated whether the variance in effect sizes might be caused by factors related to the applied evaluation design (i.e. study type, risk of bias, outcome measure, and period of follow-up) (Table 6). For example, a more rigorous evaluation approach might systematically yield different effect sizes from a less robust evaluation design. We therefore investigated the sensitivity of our pooled effect estimate to the above design factors. It is, however, important to note that Table 6 presents merely an observational approach to uncover possible sensitivities that we then formally assessed statically using a one-way random effects ANOVA model[9].

In our combined meta-analysis, we pooled studies of randomised controlled and quasi-experimental evaluation approaches. Comparing whether means for both variables are significantly different from each other, we can rule out that there is a systematic difference between RCTs and quasi-experimental studies (Q=0.14; p= 0.71; heterogeneity explained: 0%). We therefore ruled out study design as an explanation for heterogeneity and our results are not sensitive to which evaluation approach was applied. The same finding holds true for studies of different risk of bias (Q=5.7; p=0.48; heterogeneity explained: 0%). We did not run formal statistical analyses for outcome measure and period of follow-up variables as in each group one variable was informed by a dataset from a single study.

Table 6: Sensitivity analysis of food security outcomes in agricultural input innovation interventions

Variable	SMD	95% CI	Q	Tau^2	I^2	P-value	Sample
Input Innovation: all studies	0.71	0.44, 0.98	40.6	0.11	86.3%	0.00	7
Study type:							
Randomised controlled trial	0.76	0.24, 1.29	32.9	0.26	90.9%	0.00	4
Quasi-experimental design	0.65	0.41, 0.90	5.99	0.03	66.6%	0.05	3
Risk of bias:							
Low risk of bias	0.77	0.42, 1.12	33.2	0.13	87.9%	0.00	5
Serious risk of bias	0.58	0.18, 0.99	0.06	0.112	71.7%	0.06	2
Outcome measure:							
Serum retinol concentration	0.87	0.54, 1.20	23.3	0.01	87.1%	0.00	4
Anthropometric	0.27	0.02, 0.51	0.29	0.00	0.00%	0.59	2

[9] The same process applies to all sensitivity analyses reported in this review.

Period of follow-up							
1 year or less	n/a	no observation					
2 years or less	0.529	0.29, 0.77	15.1	0.05	73.5%	0.00	5
>2 years	1.17	0.98, 1.37	0.37	0.00	0.00%	0.54	2

Aside from factors related to study design, there might also be further variables that could systematically influence the differences in effect sizes. The meta-analysis includes seven studies, which applied a variety of programme approaches, were implemented in diverse settings, focused on a different population, and so forth. It was expected that the true effects of the interventions would vary across these programmes and contexts. We therefore aimed to assess possible factors moderating the identified effects of agricultural input innovation on smallholders' food security. Using the same structure as in the sensitivity analysis, we firstly constructed a descriptive table of all possible moderator variables (Table 7).

The intended moderator analysis was challenged by the limited information reported in the six studies assessing agricultural input innovations. Information such as age or socio-economic status of participants was not reported consistently. It was therefore challenging to examine whether characteristics of programmes or participants moderate the findings. Table 7 below summarises the intended moderators as well as the moderator analyses for which sufficient information was available. Moderators identified *a posteriori* are indicated with an asterisks and emerged during the review of the included studies. We were unable to conduct a formal comparison between the mean values of different moderators. None of the moderator categories featured two moderator variables that both included data from at least two independent studies.

Table 7: Moderator analysis of food security outcomes in agricultural input innovation interventions

Variable	SMD	95% CI	Q	Tau^2	I^2	P-value	Sample
Input Innovation: all studies	0.71	0.44, 0.98	40.6	0.11	86.3%	0.00	7
Crop type:							
Orange Flesh Sweet Potato*	0.85	0.58, 1.13	23.3	0.08	82.9	0.00	5
Quality Protein Maize	0.27	0.02, 0.51	0.29	0.00	0%	0.59	2
Export Crops	n/a	no observations					
Farming practices:							
Participatory agriculture	n/a	no observations					
Conversation agriculture	n/a	no observations					
Export/Cash crops	n/a	no observations					
Home gardens	0.39	0.12, 0.65	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	1
Farmers group*:							
Collectives	n/a	no observations					
Community groups	1.02	0.71, 1.33	10.7	0.06	81.3%	0.00	3
Female groups	0.79	0.47, 1.12	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	1
Participants' gender:							

Predominately male		no information					
Predominately female	0.92	0.62, 1.21	8.05	0.05	75.2%	0.02	3
Mixed		no information					
Year of implementation:							
2010-2014	0.61	0.09, 1.13	67	0.32	94%	0.00	5
2005-2010	0.76	0.60, 0.92	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	1
2000-2005	0.39	0.12, 0.65	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	1
<2000	0.79	0.47, 1.12	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	1
Duration of programme							
1 year or less	n/a	no observations					
2 years or less	0.44	0.16, 0.72	35.7	0.10	86%	0.00	6
>2 years	1.17	0.97, 1.37	0.37	0.00	0%	0.54	2
Socio-economic context	Insufficient information						
Participants' age	Insufficient information						
Participants' education	Insufficient information						

Apart from the small sample size, a number of additional factors limit the generalisability of the meta-analysis findings. Firstly, as stated above, input innovations in practice referred to the introduction of merely two new biofortified crops: OFSP as a Vitamin A rich staple crop and QPM as a protein rich staple. We are cautious to use the limited evidence of two crops to make wider claims regarding the applicability of agricultural input innovations to improve household food security.

Secondly, the effects of agricultural input innovations on food security were exclusively measured in children or women. This is a common approach when assessing nutritional levels, as an adequate nutritional intake specifically during childhood and pregnancy is a major determinant of child growth and development of cognitive abilities (Black et al. 2008; Mendez & Aidar, 1999). Yet, this exclusion of male adults and youth in the evaluation of programmes compromised the generalisability of outcomes, as it excludes a sizeable group of the general population. Males might see larger gains from consuming more nutritious staple crops to which they have larger access in instances where they control household recourses. Alternatively, males might see fewer gains if the new crop, as in the case of OFSP, Gilligan (2014), is regarded as a 'women's crop' and since not as widely consumed among men. Yet, as none of the studies had measured nutritional changes in male adults and youth, we cannot synthesise the effects of the programmes on these population groups.

Lastly, the focus of most impact evaluations of agricultural input innovation was on changes of Vitamin A levels (n=5). Serum retinol blood concentration and bio-intake of Vitamin A were the applied outcome indicators and, as an observation, showed a larger effect than anthropometric outcome measures. This finding suggests caution regarding the long-term impacts of input innovations on smallholders' levels of food security. Serum retinol concentration is a reliable indicator of the prevalence of Vitamin A deficiency but beyond this allows few insights into the nutritional state of an individual. An individual might see improvements in their Vitamin A status but remain in a state of malnutrition (WHO, 2011).

Anthropometric measures are therefore more reliable to assess the long-term change in nutritional levels. Evidence of positive effects on Vitamin A levels might therefore not reflect positive effects on anthropometric measures or food security. That said, we can neither rule out that anthropometric measures might have increased in the Vitamin A centred interventions as this was not recorded in the reviewed studies.

The introduction of OFSP was the most common form of agricultural input innovation (n=5). Most prominently among this group of interventions, the Harvest Plus programmes in Uganda and Mozambique extended to more than 10,000 farmers (Hotz et al. 2012a; 2012b). Further, one of the reviewed OFSP programmes had been conducted previously in 1999 in Kenya. OFSP therefore seems to have achieved proof of concept and there is evidence of programmes beginning to scale up. Low and colleagues' (2006) study, for example, evaluated the pilot version of the later Harvest Plus programme.

Synthesising the evidence on programmes introducing OFSP only, we find a positive effect on farmers' food security (g=0.86; 0.59, 1.13). The corresponding forest plot is reported in Appendix 7 due to its large overlap with the plot presented in Figure 6. As an observation, this effect size is slightly larger than the overall effect size of agricultural input innovations (g=0.71; 0.44, 0.98), and this finding, admittedly based on a very small sample, is statistically significant (Q=9.99, p<0.05). Three of the five studies investigating the effects of OFSP are further of a low risk of bias. Based on this limited sample, we see some promise for OFSP interventions to improve the Vitamin A intake in farming households, potentially supporting the overall food security of household members.

Agricultural input innovation and economic outcomes

The remainder of the reviewed agricultural input innovations (n=3) assessed the input innovations' effects on farmers' economic outcomes (Figure 7). Each of these three studies introduced a new crop variety and assessed the value of the total harvest as an indicator for changes in household income. The experiments reported in Bulte and colleagues (2014) focus on the provision of a higher-yielding cowpeas variety, while Hofs and colleagues (2006) investigated the estimated profitability of an insect-resistant cotton crop. Hybrid maize providing higher yields was the evaluated intervention in Matsumoto's (2013) RCT.

Each of the three studies reported intermediate outcomes illustrating how agricultural input innovations might contribute to farmers' income. These intermediate outcomes referred to assessing yields (Bulte et al., 2014; Matsumoto, 2013) and the adoption of technology (Hofs et al. 2006; Matsumoto, 2013). Unfortunately, we were unable to calculate effect sizes for intermediate outcomes due to insufficient reporting of statistical information. However, the small sample size renders a meta-analysis of the intermediate unfeasible in the first place. We therefore again resort to a narrative approach of reporting intermediate and process outcomes before presenting the results of the meta-analysis. As above, this is based on more detailed information provided in sections 9.1. and 9.2.

The experiments by Bulte and colleagues (2014) relied on the basic assumption that the usage of higher-yielding and pest-resistant cowpeas seeds leads to a larger harvest, which then generates a larger income when supplied for sale to markets. Hofs and colleagues (2006), on the other hand, investigated reduced insecticide use – and thus monetary saving in farming inputs – as the mechanism through which farmers' income might be improved. Lastly, Matsumoto (2013) investigated whether, in addition to a change in yields and

projected sales revenues from these yields, the free distribution of hybrid maize seeds also altered the demand for such inputs among neighbouring farmers that initially did not have access to such. They hypothesised that such spill-overs would reflect a process of social learning, presenting an important mechanism in the study of technology adoption.

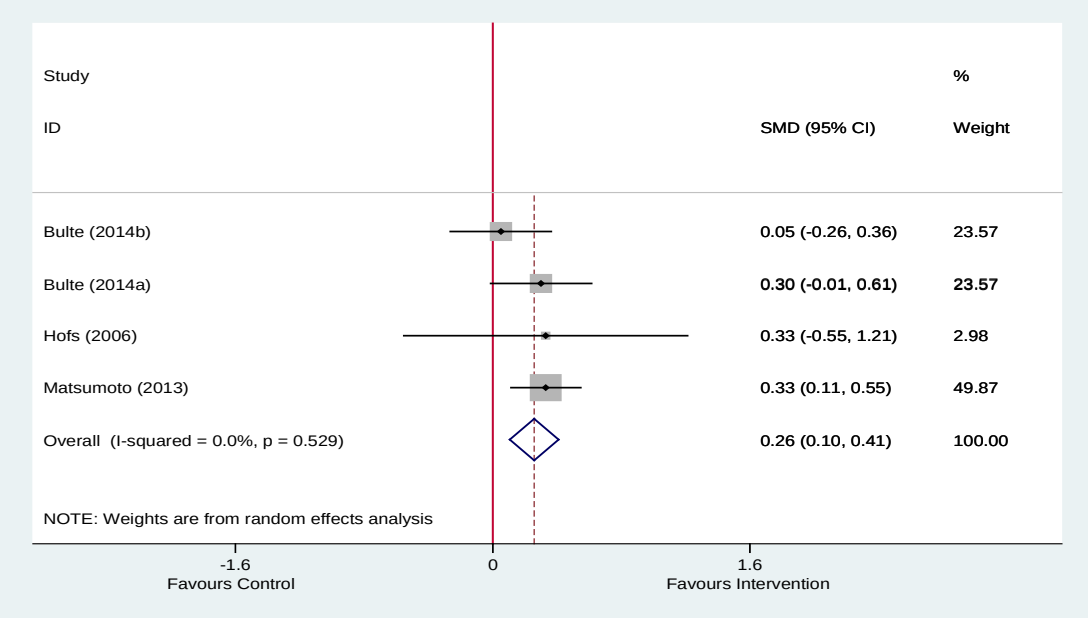
The link between higher-yielding seeds, increased harvest as an intermediate outcome, and a higher market value of this harvest in Bulte and colleagues (2014) could be expected. The intervention was administered without extension support to the farmers and no assessment took place of whether farmers were able to find markets for their increased harvest. Similarly, the decrease in farmers' use of insecticides due to the adoption of an insect-resistant cotton variety (Bt cotton) seems logical. Matsumoto's (2013) RCT, on the other hand, yielded more detailed insights into the mechanisms through which input innovations might affect farmers' incomes. The study closely investigated the manner in which the freely provided hybrid maize seeds and fertilizers were adopted by farmers. Neighbouring farmers were found to be more likely to purchase the fertilizer applied by their peers in the treatment groups; but, were less likely to purchase maize seeds. The author explains these paradox spill-over adoption effects by unpacking the intervention's casual pathway. While neighbouring farmers observed that their peers produced higher yields after using the fertilizers, they also recognised that the labour input required to cultivate the maize crops offset the gains made from higher yields and thus higher revenues. Social learning did take place, but due to the intervention's failure to increase household income once family labour was included as a cost factor, social learning did, understandably, not result in an increased adoption of the intervention.

Having contextualised agricultural input innovation, the results of the meta-analysis of their combined effect on farmers' income follows below.

We pooled the results of the three studies examining the effects of input innovations on income and present the forest plot below in Figure 7. As above, effect sizes for income are expressed in terms of the SMD of the respective outcome measures and display the change in income in the smallholder farmers receiving the input innovation over the non-participants in the control group. Each of the three studies measured income as the projected market value of farmers' harvest, justifying our pooling of the calculated effect sizes.

We identify a statistically significant improvement in income due to the introduction of input innovations (g=0.26; 0.1, 0.41). Despite the positive pooled effect size, we caution that the evidence available on income does not support reliable conclusions as a sample of three studies in which only a single study is of low risk of bias limits the strengths of the finding. The limited sample of studies further prohibits us to undertake sensitivity and moderator analyses. It also should be noted that none of the studies measured income indicators empirically. Bulte and colleagues (2014) as well as Matsumoto (2013) both projected the income farmers would gain if they sold the total value of their harvests. The assessment of Bt cotton's household income effects similarly relied on projection models as the authors (Hofs et al. 2006) calculated the savings made from a reduced usage of pesticide, adding this to the reported yield income from the previous season.

Figure 7: Meta-analysis of agricultural input innovation on income[10]



Further heterogeneity statistics: Q=2.2; tau^2=0.0; Total participants: 600

Agricultural practice innovation and income

Agricultural practice innovation interventions refer to a reorganisation of the manner in which smallholders cultivate their farms. Such a change in agricultural practices may lead to the implementation of new farming systems that are fundamentally different from previous systems and practices. We identified three agricultural practice innovations in our review (Table 8), two of which targeted an improvement in farmers' income levels. Each practice innovation intervention was implemented with the rationale of changing the prevailing practice of subsistence farming in the respective populations.

Given this small sample of only two studies, we did not attempt to conduct a meta-analysis of agricultural practice interventions' effect on smallholders' level of income or associated intermediate outcomes. In addition, both studies lacked statistical information to calculate SMD. Ashraf and colleagues (2008) used regression analysis lacking information to calculate *g*, while Wanyama and colleagues (2010) did not report information on variance, similarly preventing the calculation of *g*. As a result, we will report the effects of practice innovations on smallholders' income in narrative format based on Table 8. This narrative synthesis includes information on intermediate outcomes assessed in the three studies.

[10] Income measures included: Total cowpeas harvest in kg, Bt cotton yield income (ZAR); Maize yield income (Ush/ha).

Table 8: Narrative overview of agricultural practice innovation and income

Study	Programme	Context	Findings
Ashraf (2008) [+]	Promotion of horticultural exports (certif beans, baby corn and passion fruits) Additional support: access to credit, linkages to retailers, transportation services, and exporters	Rural Kenya Low previous production of export crops Better-off farmers benefit more Production for EU markets requiring quality criteria	Increased production of export crops, reduced marketing costs, resulting into increased household income Full Treatment -0.09 (SE 0.11), [HH income] → 32% income increase
Wanyama (2010) [~]	Inorganic planting fertilizers: diammonium phosphate (18:46:0), mono-ammonium phosphate (MAP), calcium ammonium nitrate (0:26:0) and urea (0:46:0)	Rural Kenya Extension services Fertilizers supplied by research team	Increase in the yield of maize by 3.1 bags per acre of maize of 90kgs per bag → +243kg of yields Differences between value of harvest Ksh 7008
Key	Critical RoB [!]	Serious RoB [~]	Moderate RoB [*]	Low RoB [+]

Subsistence farming is associated with a stagnant rural economy and regarded as underproductive due to its low use of farming inputs (World Bank, 2007). As explained above, agriculture in Africa is assumed to have large untapped potential concerning farmers' productivity. The two identified practice innovations aimed to transform smallholder farming, and thus provide farmers with incentives to adopt more productive agricultural practices. Incentives referred to increased income as a result of the adoption of new crop varieties and improved yields.

The first of the reviewed agricultural practice innovations suggested the production of cash crops embedded in input-intensive agricultural practices as a pathway out of rural poverty. Ashraf and colleagues (2008) evaluated the implementation of DrumNet, an export grower scheme that provided a holistic range of services to support farmers in Kenya wanting to engage in the cultivation of cash crops for export markets. Farmers received access to cash crops and fertilizers, formal linkages to exporters and marketing services, as well as credit and storage facilities. The second study (Wanyama et al., 2010) assessed a programme that

encouraged farmers to adopt more sustainable agricultural practices as part of an integrated soil fertility management programme. The intervention did not aim to move away from the practice of subsistence farming *per se*, but hoped to improve smallholders' returns from farming without depleting natural resources such as soil conditions.

There is limited evidence that agricultural practice interventions might increase household income in the short-term. The results of the two identified studies report a positive financial effect of the reviewed interventions on farming households. However, we stress that these findings are not synthesised and that the study by Wanyama and colleagues (2010) is subject to a serious risk of bias. Rigorous evidence was provided by Ashraf and colleagues' (2008) RCT of DrumNet, which estimates a 32 per cent increase in household income for farmers switching to the production of export crops. Wanyama and colleagues' (2010) quasi-experiment similarly identified an increase in household income indicated by a significantly higher value of farmers' total harvest. This increase in harvest came as a result of the decreased use of chemical fertilizers and the adoption of more sustainable soil management practices.

The findings from Ashraf and colleagues (2008) underline how smallholder farmers might be encouraged to adopt export-orientated agriculture, including a change from staple to cash crops. The study assessed adoption rates of the export production as an intermediate outcome. Farmers in the export-orientated DrumNet programme were willing to change their practices and the production of cash crops resulted in higher returns. Yet, there was some evidence that 'better-off' farmers were more likely to enjoy these benefits. More affluent farmers were reported as more likely to take up the intervention, and they were further found to benefit more from it. This finding presents a challenge to the narrative of overcoming subsistence agriculture through agricultural practice innovation interventions. If programme effects are disproportionally captured by farmers that are better-off, the most vulnerable farmers that rely predominantly on subsistence agriculture are unlikely to change their farming practices. More affluent farmers might be better equipped to make use of practice interventions in particular because they have already decreased their dependence on, and practice of, subsistence agriculture.

Since agriculture practice innovation interventions advocate and target widespread change in smallholder farming systems, we expected the reviewed studies to attempt to measure long-term effects of the interventions on poverty levels. Unfortunately, neither of the two studies attempted to do so. Ashraf and colleagues (2008) evaluation of the DrumNet programme had – in the words of the authors – "a disturbing epilogue". DrumNet did lead to substantial changes in the farming communities in which the programme was implemented and showed signs (as evidenced in the evaluation) of positive effects on smallholders' income. However, a year after the evaluation, the European Union, DrumNet farmers' export market, changed their policy on agricultural imports from Africa. DrumNet farmers' products were no longer allowed to be sold on the European market forcing the initiative to close down and leaving farmers with large losses as they were unable to sell their cash crops at scale locally.

Agricultural practice innovation and food security

We identified one study assessing the effect of agricultural practice innovations on food security rather than economic outcomes. The study by Bezner-Kerr and colleagues (2010) investigated an intervention in Malawi promoting participatory agricultural practices. The

effects of this programme on food security were assessed by measure of the height-for-age z-scores of farmers' children. No intermediate outcomes were measured. A narrative summary of the study is provided in Table 9.

The intervention provided a participatory agriculture and nutrition project (the Soils, Food and Healthy Communities (SFHC) project) with the agricultural component featuring intercropping of legumes (crops included peanut, pigeon pea, and soy beans). Participatory aspects included the formation of village groups and the targeted communication of nutritional information to care takers, who were then asked to partake in the agricultural decision-making. The quasi-experimental evaluation did not identify any significant positive effect of the programmes on children's level of food security, as measured by anthropometric indicators (*g*= 0.06; -0.14, 0.26)

Table 9: Narrative overview of agricultural practice innovation and food security

Study	Programme	Context	Findings
Bezner-Kerr (2010) [~]	Promotion of participatory agriculture with a special focus on advocating legume intercropping (peanut, peas, beans)	Rural Malawi Maize main staple Outcomes measured in farmers' children	Positive effect on height-for-age (HAZ) SDM: + 0.06 (-0.14, 0.26)
Key	Critical RoB [!]	Serious RoB [~]	Moderate RoB [*] Low RoB [+]

Technical input innovation and food security/income

We identified two studies assessing technical input innovations aiming to improve smallholder farmers' income and food security (Burney, 2010; Terry, 2012). Both studies implemented irrigation infrastructure in rural areas. Due to the evaluation designs being subject to a critical risk of bias, the findings of both studies are excluded from the synthesis.

Evidence on the effects of innovation and new technology

Our systematic review identified limited evidence of the effects of innovation and new technology to support African smallholder farmers' livelihoods. Using meta-analysis, we identify a positive effect of input innovations on the food security of farming households (*g*=0.71; 0.44, 0.98). However, because of the small number of studies, as well as the risk of bias in those studies, the findings should be interpreted with caution.

There is also heterogeneity across the effect sizes of the individual studies and the majority of outcome measures assessed short-term effects only. Given these caveats, the most promising programmes focused on the introduction of OFSP as a Vitamin A rich staple food to smallholders. These programmes were combined with informational campaigns on the health benefits of the crop and how to prepare it for consumption. Evaluations of the introduction of OFSP have yielded positive effects on nutritional indicators in four different contexts and programmes have successfully been taken to scale. The assessment of input innovations' effects on farmers' level of income is only based on effect sizes derived from

three studies. Despite the meta-analysis suggesting a positive effect *(g*= 0.26; 0.1, 0.41), we are cautious to treat this as reliable evidence of the interventions' effect as the size and nature of the included sample of evidence is too limited. Due to the small sample of included studies that assess the effects of practice innovations we are unable to comment on the effects of these interventions on smallholder farmers in Africa. The systematic review did not identify any rigorous evidence on the effects of technical input innovations.

4.4.2. What are the effects of training interventions on African smallholder farmers' economic outcomes?

Training interventions encompass any type of programme that delivers agricultural knowledge or skills transfer to smallholder farmers. Agricultural extension services or farmer field schools are examples of prominent training programmes for farmers. However, to be considered as a training intervention the applied training programme needed to represent the main intervention component. Nutritional education as part of an agricultural input innovation intervention thus would not be classified as an independent training intervention.

Our review identified five studies rigorously evaluating smallholder training interventions in Africa. Each of these five studies focused on improving farmers' income. We did not find any training programme measuring food security outcomes. All studies reported information on intermediate outcomes, namely: changes in agricultural knowledge (n=2); adoption of agricultural practice (n=3); changes in productivity (n=1); and changes in yields (n=5). Unfortunately, we were unable to calculate effect sizes for the first two outcomes categories due to insufficient statistical information available. Regarding yields, data on effect size calculations were available. However, as effect size calculations for income outcomes were based on income figures extrapolated from this yield data, running both meta-analyses would have resulted in the analyses creating two pooled effect sizes which were inherently based on the same data set. We therefore decided only to run the meta-analysis on income effect sizes as income presented the final outcome. We therefore present a combination of narrative information on intermediate and process outcomes, which is based on the data reported in 9.1. and 9.2.

As stated above, training interventions exclusively targeted an improvement in smallholders' income, which was assumed to result from a more efficient use of farming inputs (e.g. less fertilizer, more rational division of labour), more effective farming techniques (e.g. legume intercropping), and introductions to marketing and processing methods. To foster these desired changes, farmers were involved in different training programmes aimed at transferring the necessary skills and knowledge. Farmer field schools were the main type of training programme (n=3), a single study described itself as providing 'agricultural advisory services' (Benin et al 2011), while Kijima (2014) assessed the effect of an agricultural guidebook on smallholder farmers. Despite commonalities in type, the focus of the programmes varied. Training was based on facilitating technology adoption and more efficient fertilizer use as well as allocation of fertile land (Benin et al. 2011; Kijima, 2014); improved export tea production (Waarts et al. 2012); integrated production and pest management in cotton farming (Davis et al. 2010); and commercial forestry (Todo & Takahashi, 2011).

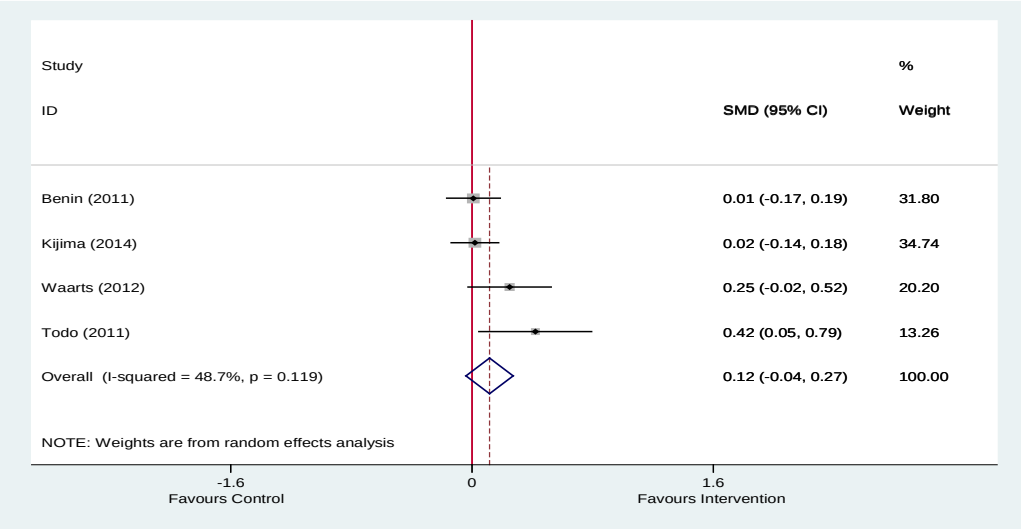
Each of the farmer field school programmes was reported as participatory in approach and claimed to have involved the farmers directly in the training activities. Yet, only Davis and colleagues (2010) provided information on the form of participation citing to create "school

without wall" with an explicit pedagogical application of experimental learning principles. This was further the only example in which details on the training activities were reported. No study communicated details on how the facilitators were qualified and identified. Most training programmes (n=4) extended between one and two years and were facilitated with the support of already organised formal agricultural collectives. The agriculture extension programme described itself as "demand-driven" without any further definition of the term (Benin et al. 2011). It presented, however, the single locally-conceived and implemented programme, being facilitated by the Ugandan government. The agricultural guidebook developed in Kijima's (2014) study was described as being tailored to the Ugandan context. The three farmer field schools were each funded, implemented, and evaluated by international bodies.

Agricultural knowledge outcomes improved in both studies in which these were assessed (Benin et al. 2007; Waarts et al. 2012). While Waarts and colleagues (2012) used a farmer fields school approach to communicate agricultural knowledge, the programme evaluated by Benin and colleagues (2007) applied an extension system based on on-plot demonstration by private agricultural consultants. The adoption of agricultural practices was examined in three studies (Benin et al. 2007; Todo & Takahashi, 2011; Waarts et al. 2012). Only the quasi-experiment by Todo and Takahashi (2011) identified a statistically significant change in adoption of practices, generated by a farmer field school approach. All studies assessed changes in yields as an intermediate outcome. As estimates of farmers' agricultural income were based on calculations using yield and harvest data as a key factor, changes in yields follow the same pattern as changes in income reported below. Davis and colleagues (2010) used data on yield changes to calculate farmers' productivity. They found a 31 per cent increase in the value of production per hectare.

Below we will report on the results of the combined effect of training interventions on farmers' levels of income based on the meta-analysis (Figure 8).

Figure 8: Meta-analysis of training interventions on income[11]



Further heterogeneity statistics: Q=5.64; tau^2=0.01; Total participants: 1,586

[11] Income measures included: Household income in USD; Ksh value of tea harvest; Ush value of total harvest; Rice yield income in USD.

We conducted a meta-analysis to synthesise the effects of training interventions on smallholder farmers' income. The five identified studies used similar-enough outcome constructs to justify pooling their effect sizes. Each study calculated changes in household income as a function of measured yields and the market prices of the respective harvests. Income data were therefore not empirically collected at household level but rather estimated from empirical data on yields. We were able to calculate effect sizes for all but one study. Unfortunately, Davis and colleagues (2012) did not report sufficient statistical information to calculate SMD[12].

As above, effect sizes for income are expressed in terms of SMD of the respective outcome measures and display the change in income in the smallholder farmers receiving the training intervention over the non-participants in the control group. The results of the meta-analysis are presented on the forest plot above (Figure 8). The meta-analysis identifies a pooled effect size of 0.12 (-0.04, 0.27) standard deviations reflecting a small but statistically non-significant increase in farmers' levels of income. We therefore cannot rule out the possibility that training interventions have no effects on smallholder farmers' levels of income. We explored sensitivity (Table 10) and moderator analysis (Table 11) to generate more diverse insights into the meta-analysis finding. However, this analysis is based on a small sample size (n=4).

The meta-analysis findings are sensitive to the inclusion of a single study, Benin (2011) (Q=6.47; p=0.01), which is also the only study rated as of a serious risk of bias. As a result, the findings of the meta-analysis are sensitive to different levels of risk of bias (same calculations), and it emerges that studies judged of low and moderate risk of bias have a statistically significant larger pooled effect size (*g*= 0.32; 0.16, 0.48). Pooling the best available evidence indicates that training interventions might be able to improve farmers' income. Meta-analysis findings were not sensitive to the applied study design (Q=1.23; p= 0.27). We can also rule out period of follow-up as an explanatory variable since all identified studies assessed outcomes after one year.

The results of the moderator analysis were compromised by the limited sample size of four studies and we are restricted to an observational overview of different variables, which might moderate the meta-analysis findings (Table 11). In neither moderator category does it appear sensible to run formal statistical analyses of the differences between variable groups' means. There is not a single category in which two moderating variables each feature at least two studies – e.g. two studies assessing cash crop and two studies assessing food crops. In all moderator categories we could only compare the group mean of one variable with a single study's effect size.

[12] Sufficient information is provided though to calculate the response ratio effect size. For yields, the response ratio is 1.23 (1.00, 1.51).

Table 10: Sensitivity analysis of income outcomes in training interventions

Variable	SMD	95% CI	Q	Tau^2	I^2	P-value	Sample
Training: all studies	0.12	-0.04, 0.27	5.64	0.01	48.7%	0.12	4
Study type:							
RCT	0.02	-0.14, 0.19	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	1
Quasi-experimental (PSM)	0.18	-0.07, 0.25	3.76	0.06	73.4%	0.52	2
Quasi-experimental	0.01	-0.17, 0.19	0.00	0.00	n/a	n/q	1
Risk of bias:							
Low &moderate risk of bias	0.32	0.16, 0.48	0.55	0.00	0%	0.76	3
Serious risk of bias	0.18	-0.20 0.55	4.05	0.06	75.3%	0.04	1
Period of follow-up							
1 year or less	n/a	no observation					
2 years or less	0.12	-0.04, 0.27	5.64	0.01	48.7%	0.12	4
>2 years	n/a	no observations					

Table 11: Moderator analysis of income outcomes in training interventions

Variable	SMD	95% CI	Q	Tau^2	I^2	P-value	Sample
Training: all studies	0.12	-0.04, 0.27	5.64	0.01	48.7%	0.12	4
Crop type:							
Cash crops	0.19	-0.01, 0.27	4.71	0.03	57.5%	0.09	3
Food crops	0.02	-0.14, 0.19	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	1
Training type:							
Farmer Field School	0.31	0.09, 0.53	0.53	0.00	0%	0.48	2
Extension programme	0.01	-0.17, 0.19	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	1
Other	0.02	-0.14, 0.19	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	1

Training design:							
Participatory	0.32	0.16, 0.48	0.55	0.00	0%	0.76	3
Locally developed	0.01	-0.17, 0.19	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	1
Tailored to local context	0.02	-0.14, 0.19	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	1
Farmers group:*							
Collectives	0.19	-0.05, 0.42	4.71	0.03	57.5	0.10	3
Community groups	n/a	no observations					
Female groups	n/a	no observations					
Participants' gender:							
Predominately male	0.12	-0.04, 0.27	5.64	0.01	48.7%	0.12	4
Predominately female	n/a	no observations					
Mixed	n/a	no observations					
Duration of programme							
1 year or less	n/a	no observations					
2 years or less	0.22	0.03, 0.41	7.02	0.02	57.3	0.00	4
>2 years	n/a	no observations					
Year of implementation:							
2010-2014	0.19	-0.05, 0.42	4.66	0.02	57.1%	0.10	3
2005-2010	0.01	-0.17, 0.19	0	0.000	n/a	n/a	1
2000-2005	n/a	no observations					
Training activities	Insufficient information						
Socio-economic context	Insufficient information						
Participants' age	Insufficient information						
Participants' education	Insufficient information						

The findings from Davis and colleagues' evaluation of farmers field schools in Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda is missing from the meta-analysis as we could only calculate the response ratio for this study. The combined response ratio effect size of participating in the schools on farmers' income is estimated as 1.23 (1.00, 1.51) (Waddington et al. 2014). This study adds additional evidence that training programmes might be able to improve smallholder farmers' livelihoods in the short-term. It also adds support to the assumption that farmer field schools present a more effective approach to deliver training interventions. Taken together with the two studies of which SMDs were calculated (Todo, 2011; Waarts et al. 2012), there are three studies of a low or moderate risk of bias that identify a positive effect of this training approach.

No information was available on the long-term effects of training programmes. This is particularly concerning in the context of knowledge and skill transfers, raising the question of retention levels. Unfortunately, the reviewed evidence did not allow for conclusions in this regard.

Evidence of the effects of training interventions

In sum, we are cautious to provide conclusions on the effects of training interventions on smallholder farmer's level of income. While only a single study is at a serious risk of bias, the identified sample of studies is very small (n=4). The pooled effect size of the meta-analysis (0.12; -0.04, 0.27) is not statistically significant and consequently does not to present evidence of changes in smallholders' levels of income. This effect, however, is sensitive to the level of bias within the studies and synthesising the best available evidence only (n=3) yields a larger effect size (*g*=0.32; 0.16, 0.48). In addition, we question the usage of harvest value as the main empirical variable to calculate changes in income. There is also a concerning lack of data on retention levels for potential knowledge and skills gains.

5. Discussion

5.1. Summary of main results

We identified 19 studies that investigated the effects of training, innovation, and new technology interventions on African smallholders' economic outcomes and food security. The included sample was characterised by its small number, a serious overall risk of bias, and diversity across study design and comprehensiveness of reporting. We conducted a statistical meta-analysis of agricultural input innovations' effects on farming households' food security and income, as well as training interventions' effects on household income.

The results for input innovations suggest a positive effect on food security outcomes (*g*=0.71; 0.44, 0.98; n=6). Similarly, we found a positive effect of input innovations on income (*g*=0.26; 0.1, 0.41; n=3). Finally, for training interventions our findings are not statistically significant leaving us unable to provide an indication of the interventions' effect of smallholders' income (*g*=0.12; -0.04, 0.27; n=4). However, these statistical analyses are based on a limited sample of rigorous research evidence that are furthermore heterogeneous in context and applied outcome measures.

OFSP as a Vitamin A rich staple food introduced to smallholder farmers presented the most promising reviewed intervention and was the most applied intervention type. OFSP programmes were found to have positive effects on household nutrition levels as an indicator of food security in four different contexts (*g*=0.86; 0.59, 1.13; n=5) and programmes have successfully been taken to scale.

Few studies reported on the effects of agricultural practice innovation interventions on farmers' levels of income and food security, and the evidence is further compromised by a serious risk of bias. There is evidence from individual evaluations that practice innovations might have increased farmers' income in the short-term, but we cannot aggregate these effects. Only a single study assessed practice innovations in relation to food security outcomes. This study found no evidence of changes in smallholders' food security due to the use of innovative farming practices. Research evidence regarding the effects of technical input innovations was excluded from the synthesis of our review as a result of critical risk of bias.

We were unable to statistically synthesise evidence of intermediate outcomes and report on the identified outcome in narrative format where applicable. There is evidence from individual studies that training interventions improved agricultural knowledge. Process information indicates that farmers were willing to adopt interventions and each of the reviewed programmes reportedly was able to implement its activities as scheduled.

In the following section we discuss the implications of the systematic review's findings. However, before drawing conclusions, it is necessary to critically reflect on the strength of the identified evidence as well as the rigour of our review effort (outlined in sections 5.2 to 5.4).

5.2. Overall completeness and applicability of the evidence

Despite an exhaustive search of the literature, we only identified 19 studies that met the inclusion criteria of our review. Having conducted a systematic map of the evidence prior to the full review (Stewart et al. 2014a), we are confident that our research has been

comprehensive. The limited amount of evidence encountered in the review is thus likely to present an accurate reflection of the size and nature of the available evidence.

As reported in section 4.3, using a funnel plot to visually explore the prevalence of publication bias in the included sample of studies does not indicate clear results. Our included evidence features a marginal amount of studies with a small sample, which can either result from an underreporting or an absence of such studies in the literature.

The general applicability of the identified evidence is compromised by poor study design and reporting quality as outlined in the following section. In addition, studies' reporting of both contextual and statistical information tended to be incomplete. This made conducting any form of synthesis difficult.

5.3. Quality of the evidence

A large number of included studies were judged to have a serious risk of bias (n=8). A further two studies were judged as critical, leaving only nine studies with a low risk and two studies at moderate risk. Bias due to confounding was the most prevalent form of bias in the reviewed sample of studies. This bias emerged from a failure to allocate the intervention at random, or if random allocation was not feasible, a failure to have at least used a random sample selection paired with transparent procedures to control for possible confounders and differences between experimental groups. A second main source of bias was attrition or missing data. Seven studies were at either serious or critical risk of bias, with some studies losing up to half of their sample between baseline and endline. Lastly, bias due to departures from intended interventions was the third most prevalent source of bias, which prevailed at serious or critical levels in four studies. Given the communal structures, the advent of spill-overs was a common feature in the reviewed studies. In a majority of cases, however, authors adequately controlled for this bias domain. Bias in the selection of participants, measurement of outcomes, and bias due to selective reporting presented marginal sources of bias in the reviewed studies.

There were no major differences between the risk of bias of income and of food security outcomes. This was surprising, as we expected studies assessing food security outcomes to be found in the health literature. Food security is most commonly measured through medical instruments, e.g. anthropometric indicators (WAZ/HAZ) and we therefore assumed studies to follow the more rigorous evaluation protocols applied in the health sector. While our assumption was partly correct as studies focused on food security outcomes were more likely to have applied a randomised control design, in total, though, there was no difference in the level of bias between studies assessing income and studies assessing food security outcomes.

In sum, the evidence investigating the effects of training, innovation, and new technology to improve the livelihoods of African smallholder farmers is limited. We excluded 437 publications at full-text due to methodological design flaws. Even within the 19 included studies there was a limited amount of information available on how control groups were chosen and whether experimental groups had comparable characteristics at baseline and endline. Studies that attempted to apply matching techniques in order to construct comparable control groups rarely used a sufficient set of matching criteria and failed to report procedures transparently.

5.4. Limitations and potential biases in the review process

This systematic review presented the third stage of an extensive and thorough review process reported elsewhere (Stewart et al. 2014b). The review followed a detailed peer-reviewed protocol (Stewart et al. 2014a) and was embedded in a larger effort to map the evaluation evidence on efforts to support smallholder farming in Africa. This larger set of work generated a systematic map of all available evidence products on smallholder farming interventions' effects including existing systematic reviews and impact evaluations focusing on different programme and outcome types. We further had guidance from our multi-disciplinary advisory group and are therefore confident that we have reduced the potential bias in the design of this review process as far as possible.

An exhaustive search effort has formed the basis of this review. The applied search strategy was reviewed by two information scientists, who helped develop, test, and apply our search strategy. The search strategy incorporated academic as well as grey literature sources. We applied a structured coding and risk of bias tool in order to assess the included studies. To ensure the uniform application of these tools, we evaluated the reliability of reviewers' assessments through the calculation of inter-reviewer Cohen's Kappa score (Cohen, 1968). The calculated reliability Kappa score was deemed satisfactory with a value of 0.75. In case of disagreement between reviewers, a third reviewer acted as a moderator to reach a final decision.

A source of potential bias in the review processes might have been that reviewers were not blind to publication and author names, and might have rated well-known studies or authors more favourable. We also became aware of one trial through expert commentary and media coverage. There is therefore a risk that the reputation of studies might have influenced the review team. In practice, however, it was not feasible to code publication and author name to allow for a 'blind' review process. This notwithstanding, we consider it unlikely that we have introduced systematic biases in the process of conducting the review, which could have impacted its conclusions.

Our systematic review was by design limited in scope and objective. Firstly, we only considered evidence from Africa, reducing the ability to generalise findings on a larger scale. Secondly, our objective was to conduct a review of effects. As a result, the inclusion of evidence was limited to quantitative impact evaluations using a rigorous experimental design. The objective of assessing the effects of a collective body of evidence also limited possible approaches to the synthesis of findings. Our review was focused on statistical meta-analysis as a means to aggregate the findings of the included studies. This focus on quantitative aggregation came as a trade-off to the inclusion of more configurative, qualitative evidence. Keeping in mind the above limitations, we resume the discussion of our main results in the following section.

5.5. Discussion of the main results

Our systematic review identified a limited sample of evidence that reviewed the effects of agricultural interventions on smallholders' livelihoods in Africa. The evidence-base is heterogeneous in context and comprises of studies with a relatively high risk of bias, leaving us unable to make definite claims regarding overall effects.

Nevertheless, the results of our meta-analyses suggest that agricultural input innovation may have positive effects on food security and income. Training interventions my have positive

effects on income too, but the identified effect is not statistically significant. All in all, the review findings suggest that agricultural programmes targeting smallholder famers – in this case the wide range of training, innovations, and new technology represented in this review – may present a feasible tool to support the lives of the rural poor.

Integrating the evidence identified in our review with our initial causal pathway, we are able to offer a number of comments on each of the steps of the pathway.

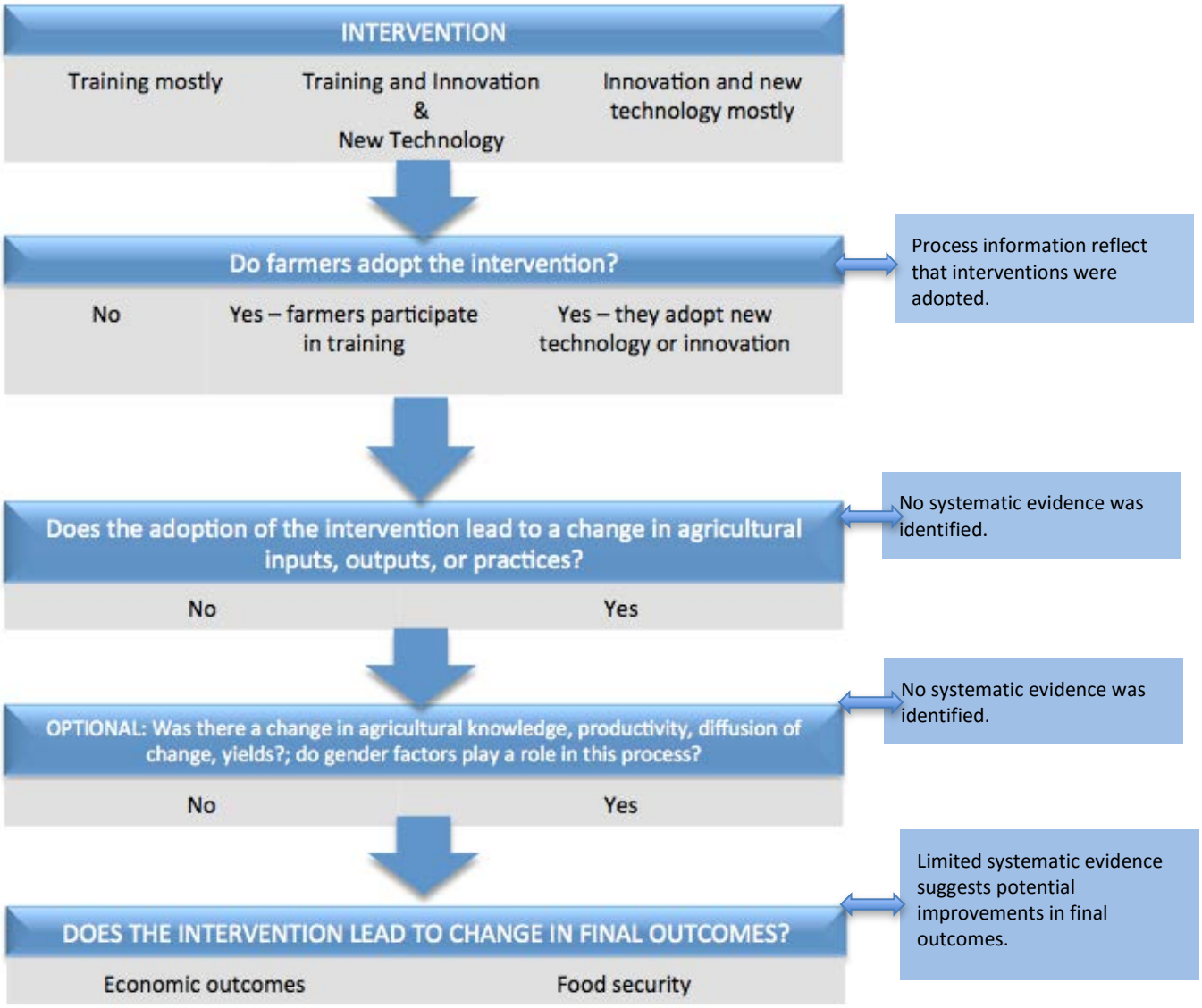
Regarding the first step, we aimed to use process data reported in the included studies to assess whether farmers were willing to adopt the reviewed interventions. This data were not reported systematically, with most studies merely stating the number of participants involved. Nevertheless, each of the reviewed interventions was successfully implemented and completed within the scheduled timeframe. Farmers reportedly did participate in training activities and used the new agricultural inputs that they were provided with. This lends some support to the observation that farming systems and practices are not inherently resistant to external inputs as suggested by some commentators when assessing the absence of a Green Revolution in Africa (Terry, 2012).

Similarly, we are unable to draw from a pool of rigorous synthesised evidence to answer the question whether the adoption of the interventions might have contributed to changes in agricultural inputs, outputs, and practices. Process information, such as the adoption of programmes, as well as evidence from individual studies do suggest that programmes might have influenced changes. Farmers reportedly used new vegetable products and were open to engage with new agricultural practices. This reinforces the above observation that African smallholder farmers are willing to experiment with new farming practices and inputs.

Step three on the pathway referred to a number of important intermediate outcomes that might indicate a change in agricultural inputs, outputs, and practices. As discussed above, we were unable to conduct a statistical synthesis on these intermediate outcomes. Individual studies do support the assumption that changes in agricultural and nutritional knowledge influence the production and consumption of crops, in particular in the context of OFSP programmes. Changes in yields, as a result of adopting new agricultural inputs and practices, were further observed in a majority of studies. Evidence from a single study identifies positive changes in agricultural productivity. The last step on the pathway reflects changes in final outcomes, i.e. farmers' economic and food security outcomes. These have been discussed in detail already.

All in all, our causal pathway analysis is limited due to the small sample of identified evidence. There is potential for the pathway to present some guidance to the conception of smallholder farming interventions, as individual studies (e.g. Hotz et al 2012a; 2012b; Matsumoto, 2013) contributed evidence along each step of the pathway.

Figure 9: Annotated causal pathway



5.6. Deviations from protocol

The final review product differs from the published protocol in three aspects. Firstly, the proposed intervention categories, while feasible when conducting the systematic map of evidence, were less suited to classify studies with multiple intervention components. This challenged the conduct of the statistical meta-analysis as studies were initially assigned to multiple intervention categories, resulting in double counting of the same effect sizes in different categories. To allow for a rigorous, quantitative synthesis, we therefore revised our intervention categories to formulate mutually exclusive intervention categories.

Secondly, the definition of the initial wealth outcome was revised as well. The initial outcome construct referred to ‘financial wealth’. But in order to ensure an adequate coding of studies, a clear distinction between income (finance) and wealth (assets) was required. As a result, we used the term economic outcomes when referring to the main outcome. In the discussion of individual studies, we then highlighted whether these assessed income or asset measures as an indicator of economic outcomes.

Lastly, the causal pathway developed in the protocol was adjusted to reflect the insights gained from the empirical evidence. Initially, we assumed increases in yields as the main mechanism through which training, innovation and new technology interventions might support smallholder farmers. This proofed to be an overly simplistic understanding of the mechanisms through which these interventions might work. Consequently, we adjusted our pathway in order to reflect the more complex nature of the interventions as outlined in Figure 1.

5.7. Agreements and disagreements with other studies and reviews

In our systematic map of evidence, 21 systematic reviews of smallholder farming in Africa were identified. There was some overlap, in particular with a number of reviews assessing the impact of innovation and new technologies on smallholder farming (Berti et al. 2003; Masset et al. 2011; Policy and Operations Evaluation Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, the Netherlands [IOB], 2011). It should however be noted that only one of these reviews (Masset et al. 2011) conducted a statistical meta-analysis, yielding quantitative results that are comparable to our meta-analysis' findings.

Berti and colleagues (2003) assessed the effectiveness of agricultural interventions on nutritional outcomes. Similar to our review, they found a dearth of reliable research evidence but nevertheless reported some synthesised findings using framework analysis. In particular, the review highlighted the potential for home gardening to improve farming households' nutritional intake. It confirmed the effectiveness of OFSP to increase Vitamin A intake, but this finding was based on a single study, which was also included in our review. All in all, the impact of agricultural interventions on nutrition was described as mixed by Berti and colleagues (2003).

The systematic review by Masset and colleagues (2011) also investigated the impact of agricultural interventions on nutrition, but differed in conclusion both from our review and that of Berti and colleagues (2003). The authors confirmed the mixed impacts of agricultural interventions on nutrition and explained this finding as being due to methodological weaknesses of the reviewed studies rather than flaws in the programme approach. The review conducted a sub-group analysis of the effectiveness of biofortification programmes. Biofortified crops were found to present an acceptable addition to household diets and seemed to increase the intake of valuable micronutrients. Our findings hinted at a similar conclusion.

Lastly, the IOB (2011) review examined food security outcomes as a result of agricultural production, value chains, market access and regulation, and land security. In line with our review, it identified vast heterogeneity across intervention designs and outcome measures that negated the application of a statistical meta-analysis. Global in scope, one of the specific findings for Africa was the success of interventions that applied disease resistant crop varieties. Our review findings did not support this particular claim and the findings of the IOB (2011) report were based on the inclusion of efficacy trials – a study design excluded in the context of our review of effects.

With regards to the effects of training interventions, we are aware of one systematic review that focuses on the impact of farmer field schools to improve farming practices and farmer outcomes (Waddington et al. 2014). Based on a statistical analysis, the quantitative module of the review concludes that farmer field schools have a positive impact on agricultural yields

and income, among other things. This finding, albeit based on a larger sample size and generating a larger effect size (RR=1.19, 95% CI=1.11, 1.27; Q=1, tau^2=0, i^2=0%), is supported by our systematic review only when synthesising the effects of the low risk of bias studies. Waddington and colleagues (2014) similarly identify an absence of evidence investigating the long-term impact of farmer field schools. They conclude – in line with this review – that the evidence-base evaluating smallholder farming interventions is compromised by a serious risk of bias. All in all, there is thus considerable overlap between both reviews, and both studies are in agreement about the main findings.

6. Authors' Conclusions

6.1. Implications for practice and policy

Our review presents cautious evidence that innovation and new technology interventions have the potential to positively influence the livelihoods of African smallholder farmers. Our systematic review based on a meta-analysis of the available relevant evidence finds statistically significant effects of agricultural input innovations on smallholder farmers' income and food security respectively. The positive effect for training interventions is only evident when considering the studies at a low risk of bias. These findings are, however, limited by the small amount of available research evidence and the prevailing risk of bias and heterogeneity within the sample of included studies. Drawing on the systematic review findings, we suggest the following implications for practice and policy:

There is evidence that,

a) Agricultural input innovations, most significantly OFSP, have the potential to lead to improvements in farming households' levels of food security.

b) Training interventions – farmer field schools in particular – might be able to contribute to improvements in farming households' levels of income.

c) Training, innovation, and new technology interventions present an acceptable and feasible programme approach to small-scale farmers in Africa.

There is no evidence to show whether or not,

a) Agricultural practice innovations have an effect on smallholder farmers' levels of income or food security.

b) Technical input innovation have an effect on smallholder farmers' levels of income or food security.

c) Training interventions have an effect on smallholder farmers' levels of food security.

d) Smallholder farming interventions have effective or sustainable long-term effects.

e) Smallholder farming interventions cause harm to farmers or their communities.

6.2. Implications for research

There is a clear need for more and better designed primary research into the effects of training, innovation, and new technology interventions on African smallholder farmers. The limited sample of included studies in this review is testimony to that. Studies aiming to assess the effects of interventions should adopt rigorous impact evaluation designs and ensure adequate reporting of methodological and contextual information. The increased conduction of RCTs and quasi-experimental designs based on rigorous matching techniques might be able to improve the evidence-base of smallholder farming. Impact evaluations could also gain from comparing multiple variations of the same treatment to understand which programme components drive results. Ashraf and colleagues (2012) present a helpful example in this regard, pairing an export production programme with access/no access to credit, as well as provision/no provision of training on marketing techniques. These should ideally follow a theory-based evaluation approach and be paired with qualitative studies to better understand the mechanisms and context at play. Longer follow-up periods would

allow us to draw conclusions about long-term outcomes and intervention sustainability. Lastly, our understanding of smallholder farming would benefit from more studies explicitly assessing the cost-effectiveness of interventions.

Our efforts to conduct meta-analysis were compromised by the lack of consistent use of outcomes measures, and a lack of reporting of statistical information. Better reporting and more standardised outcome measures would help enable statistical methods of synthesis. In particular, the absent reporting of gain scores and the corresponding standard deviations challenged the application SMD effect sizes. The provision of endline values only is challenging in the context of few study designs being able to construct comparable experimental groups at baseline. Studies using regression techniques as a method of analysis could support the calculation of standardised effect sizes if more information on mean values would be reported, as well as either the standard deviation of the error term in the regression, or of the dependent variable.

We identified a common practice across the reviewed evidence to extrapolate results measured in surrogate outcome constructs to make conclusions on final outcomes. Studies assessing smallholders' income, almost exclusively, modelled and projected changes in household income based on the presumed revenue farmers could gain from selling their increased harvests. These outcome constructs, while based on sophisticated economic models factoring household labour, for example, are nevertheless based on the strong assumption that farmers have effective market access and bargaining power. Future research should aim to measure changes in household income with the help of more empirical outcome constructs. The same recommendation applies to food security outcomes, in which a majority of studies used changes in Vitamin A levels as an indicator for improved household food security. Studies that explicitly place smallholder interventions in the context of poverty reduction and international development should also consider using outcome indicators relevant to the development domain (e.g. World Bank poverty lines).

There is a need to improve the standard and design of impact evaluations across the board. In addition, impact studies should include measurement of costs within their design.

We identified a number of themes in our systematic review that were outside the scope of our review, and could give rise to new research questions. By highlighting these, we hope to encourage future review teams to make provision for the assessment of such themes:

- Which approaches are most effective in introducing uncommon food products (e.g. OFSP) to farming communities?
- Which type of farmers benefit most from agricultural programmes?
- Which type of nutritional education programme is most effective in encouraging the consumption of more nutritious food?
- What is the impact of nutritional education on male farmers?
- What are the indirect benefits of smallholder farming interventions, and who are the potential beneficiaries?

We encourage the production of a systematic map of the evidence as a first step in the systematic review process. Our review benefitted greatly from two systematic mapping exercises that we conducted prior to the formulation of the final review. Having assessed

both the systematic review and impact evaluation landscapes, we were confident in investigating a genuine review question that was both as yet unanswered and of importance to stakeholders. This systematic review thus presents the final product of a three-stage review process (Stewart et al. 2014b). We invite future review teams interested in producing research synthesis on the topic of African smallholder farming to draw from the first two stages of this review to inform research scope and focus.

In general, future systematic reviews of smallholder interventions in Africa would benefit from the application of an ‘effectiveness plus’ approach to systematic reviewing (Snilstveit 2012). An ‘effectiveness plus’ review would allow reviewers to broaden the type of included evidence and make use of more configurative approaches to research synthesis. In light of the large but methodologically limited evidence-base on the effectiveness of African smallholder farming, there appears to be some rationale to develop a rigorous and transparent review that can draw from more diverse study designs and a wider range of synthesis methods.

References

References to included studies

Akalu, G., Taffesse, S., Gunaratna, N.S., & De Groote, H. (2010). The effectiveness of quality protein maize in improving the nutritional status of young children in the Ethiopian highlands. *Food and Nutrition Bulletin, 31(3),* 418-430.

Ashraf, N., Gine, X., & Karlan, D. (2008). Finding missing markets (and a disturbing epilogue): Evidence from an export crop adoption and marketing intervention in Kenya. Washington DC: World Bank.

Benin, S., Nkonya, E., Okecho, G., Randriamamonjy, J., Kato, E., Lubade, G., & Kyotalimye, M. (2011). Returns to spending on agricultural extension: The case of the National Agricultural Advisory Services (NAADS) program of Uganda. *Agricultural Economics, 42,* 249–267.

Benin, S., Nkonya, E., Okecho, G., Pender, J., Nahdy, S., Mugarura, S., Kato, E., & Kayobyo, G. (2007). Assessing the impact of the National Agricultural Advisory Services (NAADS) in the Uganda rural livelihoods. IFPRI Discussion Paper 00724. Washington DC: IFPRI.

Bezner-Kerr, R., Berti, P.R., & Lizzie, S. (2010). Effects of a participatory agriculture and nutrition education project on child growth in northern Malawi. *Public Health Nutrition, (8),* 1-7.

Bulte, E., Beekman, G., di Falco, S., Hella, J., & Lei, P. (2014). Behavioral responses and the impact of new agricultural technologies: evidence from a double-blind field experiment in Tanzania. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics, 96(3),* 813-830.

Burney, J., Woltering, L., Burke, M., Naylor, R., & Pasternak, D. (2010). Solar-powered drip irrigation enhances food security in the Sudano–Sahel. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 107(5),* 1848–1853.

Davis, K., Nkonya, E., Kato, E., Mekonnen, D. A., Odendo, M., Miiro, R., & Nkuba, J. (2010). Impact of farmer field schools on agricultural productivity and poverty in East Africa. International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI). Available at: http://www.ifpri.org/publication/impact-farmer-field-schools-agricultural-productivity-and-poverty-east-africa

Davis, K., Nkonya, E., Kato, E., Mekonnen, D. A., Odendo, M., Miiro, R., & Nkuba, J. (2012). Impact of farmer field schools on agricultural productivity and poverty in East Africa. *World Development (Oxford), 40,* 402-413.

Faber, M., Phungula, M.S.A., Venter, S.L., Dhansay, M.A., Benadé, A., & Spinnler, J. (2002). Home gardens focusing on the production of yellow and dark-green leafy vegetables increase the serum retinol concentrations of 2-5-y-old children in South Africa. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 76(5),* 1048-1054.

Faber, M., Jogassar, V.B., & Benadé, A. (2001). Nutritional status and dietary intake of children 2-5 and their care-givers in a rural South African community. *International Journal of Food Science and Nutrition, 52,* 401-411.

Faber, M., Smuts, C.M., & Benadé, A. (1999). Dietary intake of primary school children in relation to food production in a rural area in KwaZulu- Natal, South Africa. *International Journal of Food Science and Nutrition, 50,* 57-64.

Faber, M., Venter, S.L., & Benadé, A. (2001). Increasing Vitamin A intake in children aged 2-5 years through targeted home-gardens in a rural South African community. *Public Health Nutrition, 5(1),* 11-16.

Faber, M., Phungula, M.S.A., Venter, S.L., Dhansay, M.A., & Benadé, A. (2001). An integrated primary healthcare and provitamin A household food production programme: Impact on food consumption patterns. *Food and Nutrition Bulletin, 22(4),* 370-374.

Hagenimana, V., Oyunga, M.A., Low, J., Njoroge, S.M., Gichuki, S.T., & Kabira, J. (1999). The Effects of Women Farmers' Adoption of Orange-Fleshed Sweet Potatoes: Raising Vitamin A Intake in Kenya. International Center for Research on Women.

Hofs, J., Fok, M., & Vaissayre, M. (2006). Impact of Bt cotton adoption on pesticide use by smallholders: A 2-year survey in Makhatini Flats (South Africa). *Crop Protection, 25 (9),* 984-988.

Hotz, C., Loechl, C., Lubowa, A. (2012). Introduction of b-Carotene–Rich Orange Sweet Potato in Rural Uganda Resulted in Increased Vitamin A Intakes among Children and Women and Improved Vitamin A Status among Children. *Journal of Nutrition, 142,* 1871–1880.

de Brauw, A., Eozenou, P., Gilligan, D., Hotz, C., Kumar, N., & Meenakshi, J.V. (2013). Biofortification, crop adoption and health information: Impact pathways in Mozambique and Uganda, Selected Paper prepared for presentation at the Agricultural & Applied Economics Associations 2013 AAEA & CAES Annual Meeting, Washington DC, August 4-6, 2013.

Gilligan, A.O. (2014). Bargaining power and biofortification. The role of gender in adoption of Organge Sweet Potato in Uganda.IFPRI Discussion Paper 01353. IFPRI: Washington DC.

Harvest Plus, (2012). Reaching and Engaging End Users (REU) with Orange Fleshed Sweet Potato (OFSP) in East and Southern Africa. Final Report submitted to the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation. Washington DC: HarvestPlus.

Hotz, C., Loechl, C., & de Brauw, A. (2012). A large-scale intervention to introduce orange sweet potato in rural Mozambique increases Vitamin A intakes among children and women. *British Journal of Nutrition, 108,* 163–176.

De Brauw, A., Eozenou, P., Gilligan, D., Hotz, C., Kumar, N., & Meenakshi, J.V. (2013). Biofortification, crop adoption and health information: Impact pathways in Mozambique and Uganda, Selected Paper prepared for presentation at the Agricultural & Applied Economics Associations 2013 AAEA & CAES Annual Meeting, Washington DC, August 4-6, 2013.

Harvest Plus, (2012). Reaching and Engaging End Users (REU) with Orange Fleshed Sweet Potato (OFSP) in East and Southern Africa. Final Report submitted to the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation. Washington DC: HarvestPlus.

Kijima, Y. (2014). Enhancing rice production in Uganda: Impact evaluation of a training programme and guidebook distribution in Uganda. JICA-RI Working Paper. JICA Research Institute: Tokyo.

Low, J.W., Arimond, M., Osman, N., Cunguara, B., Zano, F., & Tschirley, D. (2007). A food-based approach introducing orange-fleshed sweet potatoes increased Vitamin A intake and serum retinol concentrations in young children in rural Mozambique, *Journal of Nutrition, 137,* 1320–1327.

Low, J.W., Arimond, M., Osman, N. (2005). Towards sustainable nutrition improvement in Mozambique: Addressing macro- and micro-nutrient malnutrition through new cultivars and new behaviours. Key findings. http://fsg.afre.msu.edu/tsni/TSNI_FINDINGS1_TEXT_DONOR_REPORT.pdf

Low, J.W., Arimond, M., Osman, N., Cunguara, B., Zano, F., & Tschirley, D. (2007). Ensuring the supply of and creating demand for a biofortified crop with a visible trait: Lessons learned from the introduction of orange-fleshed sweet potato in drought-prone areas of Mozambique. *Food and Nutrition Bulletin, 28(2),* 258-270.

Matsumoto, T. (2013). Disseminating new farming practices among small scale farmers: An experimental intervention in Uganda. GRIPS Discussion Paper 13-18. National Graduate Institute for Policy Studies (GRIPS): Tokyo.

Terry, A. (2012). Evaluating the Green Revolution after a decade: A Swaziland case study. *International Journal of Agricultural Sustainability, 10,* 135-149.

Todo, Y., & Takahashi, R. (2011). Impact of farmer field schools on agricultural income and skills: Evidence from an aid-funded project in rural Ethiopia: *JICA-RI Working Paper*, No. 30, May 2011.

Waarts, Y.R., Ge, L., Ton, G., & Jansen, D.M. (2012). Sustainable tea production in Kenya: Impact assessment of Rainforest Alliance and farmer field school training. LEI report 2012-043. The Hague: LEI Wageningen UR.

Wanyama, J.M., Nyambati, E.M., Mose, L.O., Mutoko, C.M., Wanyonyi, W.M., Wanjekeche, E., & Rono, S.C. (2010). Assessing impact of soil management technologies on smallholder farmers' livelihoods in north western Kenya. *African Journal of Agricultural Research, 5,* 2899-2908.

References to excluded studies

Studies	Reasons for exclusion
Abate, T., & Ampofo, J. K. O. (1996). Insect pests of beans in Africa: Their ecology and management, *Annual Review of Entomology, 41,* 45-73.	Study design
Abbadi, J., & Gerendás, J. (2012). Potential for safflower cultivation under temperate conditions. *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology,A, 2,* 1307-1321.	Not relevant intervention
Abebaw, D., & M. G. Haile (2013). The impact of cooperatives on agricultural technology adoption: Empirical evidence from Ethiopia. *Food Policy, 38,* 82-91.	Study design

Abebe, G. K., et al. (2013). Adoption of improved potato varieties in Ethiopia: The role of agricultural knowledge and innovation system and smallholder farmers' quality assessment. *Agricultural Systems, 122,* 22-32.	Study design
Abebe, G. K., et al. (2013). Contract farming configuration: Smallholders' preferences for contract design attributes. *Food Policy, 40,* 14-24.	Study design
Abro, Z. A., et al. (2014). Policies for agricultural productivity growth and poverty reduction in Rural Ethiopia. *World Development, 59,* 461-474.	Not relevant intervention
Akinwale, R. O., Badu-Apraku, B., & Fakorede, M. A.B. (2013). Evaluation of striga-resistant early maize hybrids and test locations under striga-infested and striga-free Environments. *African Crop Science Journal, 21(1),* 1-19.	Not smallholder farmers
Adekunle, A.A., Ellis-Jones, J., Ajibefun, I., Nyikal, R.A., Bangali, S., Fatunbi, O., Ange, A. (2012). Agricultural Innovation in Sub-Saharan Africa: Experiences from Multiple-Stakeholder Approaches. Forum for Agricultural Research in Africa (FARA), Accra, Ghana. Available at:Available at: http://www.fara-africa.org/media/uploads/library/docs/fara_publications/agrl_innovations_in_ssa.pdf	Study design
Adimassu, Z., et al. (2013). "Farmers' Perceptions of Land Degradation and Their Investments in Land Management: A Case Study in the Central Rift Valley of Ethiopia." Environmental Management 51(5): 989-998.	Study design
Abonesh, T., Ayalneh, B., Namara, R. E., Dereje, B. (2008). The impact of small-scale irrigation on household food security: the case of Filtino and Godino irrigation schemes in Ethiopia. *Irrigation and Drainage Systems*. 22: 145-158.	Study design
Abunyewa, A. A., Karbo, K. N. (2005). Improved fallow with pigeon pea for soil fertility improvement and to increase maize production in a smallholder crop-livestock farming system in the sub humid zone of Ghana. *Land degradation & development*. 16: 447-454.	Not smallholder farmers
Adeoti, A., Boubacar, B., Regassa, N., Kamara, A. (2009). The Impact of Treadle Pump Irrigation Technology Adoption on Poverty in Ghana. *The Journal of Agricultural Education and Extension.* 15(4): 357-369.	Study design
Adinya, I. B., (2009) Analysis of costs-returns profitability in groundnut marketing in Bekwarra local government area cross river State, Nigeria. *The Journal of Animal and Plant Sciences* [Pakistan]. 19(4): 212-216.	Study design
Adewumi, O. S. (2013). "Boosting aquaculture production systems in Osun state: Role of microcredit and extension services." *African Journal of Livestock Extension* 12: 24-30.	Study design
Adonia, B. K. K. (2013). "The cost of poor land use practices in Lake Nakivale Wetland in Isingiro District, Uganda." *African Journal of Environmental Science and Technology* 7(6): 448-456.	Study design

Adongo, A. O., et al. (2013). "Effect of settlement on nutrition and health status of pastoral Gabra women of reproductive age in Kalacha Location, Marsabit County, Kenya." Public Health Nutrition 16(9): 1622-1630.	Study design
Aganga, A. A., Omphile, U. J., Malope, P., Chabanga, C. H., Motsamai, G. M., Motsumi, L. G. (2000). Traditional poultry production and commercial broiler alternatives for small-holder farmers in Botswana. *Livestock Research for Rural Development*. 12: 1-8.	Study design
Agriculture for Impact; (n.d.) 8 Views for the G8: Business solutions for African smallholder farmers to address food security and nutrition. Available at:Available at: http://www.technoserve.org/files/downloads/8-views-for-the-g8.pdf	Study design
Ahaibwe, G., Mbowa, S., Lwanga, M. M. (2013). Youth Engagement in Agriculture in Uganda: Challenges and Prospects. Economic Policy Research Centre (EPRC). : ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/159673/2/series106. Available at:Available at: http://www.eprc.or.ug/pdf_files/Youth-Agriculture-Uganda-Challenges-Prospects.pdf	Study design
Ahmed, M.M., Jabbar, M. (2000). Household-level economic and nutritional impacts of market-oriented dairy production in the Ethiopian Highlands. *Food and Nutrition Bulletin*. 21: 460–5.	Study design
Ainembabazi, J. H. and J. Mugisha (2014). "The Role of Farming Experience on the Adoption of Agricultural Technologies: Evidence from Smallholder Farmers in Uganda." Journal of Development Studies 50(5): 666-679.	Study design
Ajayi, C. A., et al. (2013). "Economic Potential Of Moringa Oleifera As A Commercial Tree Species And Its Suitability For Forest Management Intervention In Taungya Farming System." Agrosearch 13(3): 242-255.	Not relevant intervention
Ajayi, A. R., Nwalieji, A. H. (2010). Impact of the Anambra State Fadama project phase-1 on the socio-economic life of the rural farmers. *Journal of Human Ecology*. 29: 129-139.	Not relevant intervention
Ajibefun, I. A., Abdulkadri, A.O., (2004). Impact of size of farm operation on resource use efficiency in small scale farming / evidence from south western Nigeria [Language: en]. *Journal of food, agriculture & environment [JFAE].* : 359-364.	Not relevant intervention
Ango, T. G., et al. (2014). "Balancing Ecosystem Services and Disservices: Smallholder Farmers' Use and Management of Forest and Trees in an Agricultural Landscape in Southwestern Ethiopia." Ecology and Society 19(1).	Study design
de Brauw, A., Eozenou, P., Gilligan, D., Hotz, C., Kumar, N., Meenakshi, J.V. (2013). Biofortification, crop adoption and health information: Impact pathways in Mozambique and Uganda. Available at:Available at: http://www.a4nh.cgiar.org/files/2013/06/BiofortificationCropAdoptionAndHealthInformation1.pdf	Duplicate

Rum, A.M. (1989). Demand and Supply Analysis of Corn in Indonesia from 1970 – 1988. Research paper submitted to Michigan State University. Available at:Available at: http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/11027/1/pb89al01.pdf	Region
Amare. M., Asfaw, S., Shiferaw, B. (2012). Welfare impacts of maize-pigeon pea intensification in Tanzania. *Agricultural Economics.* 43(1): 27-43.	Not relevant intervention
Angba, A. O., (2007). Effects of agricultural extension on cassava and maize production in Abak Agricultural zone of Akwa Ibom state, Nigeria*. Journal of Agriculture*, *Forestry and Social Sciences.* 5: un-un.	Study design
Amankwah, K., et al. (2014). "Institutional dimensions of veterinary services reforms: responses to structural adjustment in Northern Ghana." International Journal of Agricultural Sustainability 12(3): 296-315.	Study design
Annor-Frempong, I. (2012). Prospects of Agricultural Development in Africa: Implications for Agricultural Education and Training. RUFORUM Third Biennial Conference, Entebbe, Uganda, 24-28 September 2012. Available at:Available at: http://repository.ruforum.org/sites/default/files/Annor-Frempong,%20I..pdf	Study design
Anyango, J. J., Wambugu, F.M., Nkanya, J., Kyalo, G., Onyango, C. (2010). Introduction of tissue culture banana technologies and their impact on producer wellbeing. *Acta Horticulturae.* 767-772.	Study design
Apu, U., Nwachukwu, I. (2011). Effect of adoption of improved cassava varieties on farmers' income in Abia State, Nigeria. *Journal of Agriculture and Social Research (JASR)*. 11: 155-160.	Study design
Araujo, C., de Janvry, A., Sadoulet, E. (2004). Peer Effects in Employment: Results from Mexico's Poor Rural Communities. Available at:Available at: http://gspp.berkeley.edu/assets/uploads/research/pdf/Caridad.pdf	Region
Asadu, C. A., Okorji, E. C., Onah, F. O. (1997). Edaphic, socio-economic and cultural changes due to irrigated rice cultivation in eastern Nigeria"Edaphic, socio-economic and cultural changes due to irrigated rice cultivation in eastern Nigeria". *Global Journal of Pure and Applied Sciences.* 3: 3-11.	Study design
Asfaw, S., Mithöfer, D., Waibel, H. (2009). EU food safety standards, pesticide use and farm-level productivity: the case of high-value crops in Kenya*. Journal of Agricultural Economics.* 60: 645-667.	Not relevant intervention
Asfaw, S., Kassie, M., Simtowe, F., Lipper, L. (2012) Poverty reduction effects of agricultural technology adoption: a micro-evidence from rural Tanzania. *Journal of Development Studies.* 48: 1288-1305.	Study design

Asfaw S, Shiferaw B, Simtowe F, Lipper L (2012). Impact of modern agricultural technologies on smallholder welfare: Evidence from Tanzania and Ethiopia. *Food Policy.* 37(3): 283-295.	Study design
Asgedom, A. H., (2007). Village poultry in Ethiopia: socio-technical analysis and learning with farmers. : Wageningen Universiteit (Wageningen University). Available at:Available at: http://edepot.wur.nl/31478	Study design
Ashaolu, O. F., Akinyemi, A. A., Nzekwe, L. S. O. (2006). Economic viability of homestead fish production in Abeokuta metropolis of Ogun State, Nigeria. *ASSET - Series A: Agriculture & Environment.* 6: 209-220.	Study design
Asiedu, E. A. Dankyi, A. A., Marfo, K. O., Denwar, S. S., Singh, B. B., Maroya, N., Gastel, A. G. van. (2006). Enhancing crop productivity through community-based seed multiplication system. *Ghana Journal of Agricultural Science*. 39: 181-189.	Not relevant outcome
Auta, S. J. Abdullahi, Y. M., Nasiru, M. (2010). Rural youths' participation in agriculture: prospects, challenges and the implications for policy in Nigeria. *Journal of Agricultural Education and Extension.* 16: 297-307.	Study design
Awotide, B. A., et al. (2013). "The impact of seed vouchers on poverty reduction among smallholder rice farmers in Nigeria." Agricultural Economics 44(6): 647-658.	Not relevant intervention
Awulachew, S. B. Erkossa, T., Balcha, Y. (2008). 2nd Forum on Irrigation & Water for Sustainable Development. 15 –16 December, 2008 Ghion Hotel, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.	Study design
Ayalew, W., WoldeGebriel, Z., Kassa H. (1999). Reducing Vitamin A Deficiency in Ethiopia: Linkages with a Women-Focused Dairy Goat Farming Project. Washington, DC: International Center for Research on Women, Research Report Series 4, pp. 1–30.Washington, DC.	Study design
Ayalew, W., King, J. M., Bruns, E., Rischkowsky, B. (2003). Economic evaluation of smallholder subsistence livestock production: lessons from an Ethiopian goat development program. *Ecological Economics*. 45(3): 473-485.	Study design
Ayele, G., Heidhues, F. (1999). Economic returns of Vertisol innovation: An empirical analysis of smallholders mixed farming in the highlands of Ethiopia. *Tropenlandwirt*. 100(1): 69-81.	Study design
Ayele, Z., Peacock, C. (2003). Improving access to and consumption of animal source foods in rural households: the experiences of a women-focused goat development program in the highlands of Ethiopia. *The Journal of Nutrition 133 (11 Suppl 2)*: 3981S-3986S.	Study design
Bacha, D., Namara, R., Bogale, A., Tesfaye, A. (2011). Impact of small-scale irrigation on household poverty: empirical evidence from the Ambo district in Ethiopia. *Irrigation and Drainage*. 60(1): 1-10.	Study design

Balineau, G. (2013). "Disentangling the Effects of Fair Trade on the Quality of Malian Cotton." World Development 44: 241-255.	Study design
Balint, B., Sauer, J. (2006). Distorted Prices and Producer Efficiency – Romanian Maize. Center for Development Research, University of Bonn, Bonn. Available at:Available at: http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/14958/1/cp06ba06.pdf	Region
Bashaasha, B. (2004). Collaborative Masters Program in Agricultural and Applied Economics for Eastern, Central and Southern Africa. Department of Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness, Makerere University. Available at: http://caes.mak.ac.ug/StaffCVs/Agric/Bernard_Bashaasha.pdf	Not relevant intervention
Baye, K., et al. (2013). "Nutrient intakes from complementary foods consumed by young children [aged 12-23 months] from North Wollo, northern Ethiopia: the need for agro-ecologically adapted interventions." Public Health Nutrition.	Study design
Bayemi, P. H., Webb, E. C., Ndambi, A., Ntam, F., Chinda, V. (2009). Impact of management interventions on smallholder dairy farms of the western highlands of Cameroon. *Tropical Animal Health and Production*. 41(6): 907-912.	Study design
Bechoff, A. (2010). Investigating carotenoid loss after drying and storage of orange-fleshed sweet potato. PhD thesis: Natural Resources Institute. University of Greenwich. Available at: http://sweetpotatoknowledge.org/use-consumption/nutritional-information/processing-and-nutrition-retension/Aurelie%20Bechoff%20PhD%20thesis-final.pdf	Not smallholder farmers
Bechoff, A., Tomlins, K., Dhuique-Mayer, C., Dove, R., Westby, A. (2011). On-farm evaluation of the impact of drying and storage on the carotenoid content of orange-fleshed sweet potato (Ipomea batata Lam.). *International Journal of Food Science & Technology.* 46(1): 52–60.	Not smallholder farmers
Bennett, R. (2006). The economic impact of genetically modified cotton on South African smallholders: yield, profit and health effects. *Journal of Development Studies*. 42(4): 662-77. Bennett, R., Ismael, Y., Morse, S., Shankar, B. (2004). Reduction in insecticide use from adoption of Bt cotton in South Africa: impact on economic performance and toxic load to the environment. *Journal of Agricultural Science.* 142: 665-674. Gouse, J.F., Jenkins, K., Jenkins, L. (2002). Bt cotton in South Africa: Adoption and the impact on farm incomes amongst small-scale and large-scale farmers. Working paper: 2002-15, Department of Agricultural Economics, Extension and Rural Development, University of Pretoria, Pretoria: UP.	Study design
Bellemare, M. F., (2012). As You Sow, So Shall You Reap: The Welfare Impacts of Contract Farming. *World Development*. 40(7): 1418-1434.	Study design
Bellin, F., von Braun, J., (1994). Smallholder tree crops in Sierra Leone: impacts on food consumption and nutrition. Baltimore, Maryland; USA: Johns Hopkins University Press. Agricultural commercialization, economic development, and nutrition. 1994 pp. 328-342	Study design

Bellon, M. R., Adato, M., Becerril, J., Mindek, D. (2003). The impact of improved maize germplasm on poverty alleviation: the case of Tuxpeno-derived material Mexico. Food Consumption and Nutrition Division. International Food Policy Research Institute (FPRI). Retrived from http://www.food-econ.uni-kiel.de/ee/mitarbeiter/becerril/fcndp162.pdf	Region
Bene, C. (2009). Social and economic impacts of agricultural productivity intensification: The case of brush park fisheries in Lake Volta. *Agricultural Systems*. 102(1-3): 1-10.	Study design
Béné, C., Obirih-Opareh, N. (2009). Social and economic impacts of agricultural productivity intensification: the case of brush park fisheries in Lake Volta. *Agricultural Systems*. 102: 1-10.	Study design
Benin, S., Nkonya, E., Okecho, G., Randriamamonjy, J., Kato, E., Lubade, G., Kyotalimye, M. (2011). Returns to Spending on Agricultural Extension: The Case of the National Agricultural Advisory Services (NAADS) Program of Uganda. *Agricultural Economics.* 42: 249–267.	Duplicate
Bennett, R., Buthelezi, T. J., Ismael, Y., Morse, S. (2003). Bt cotton, pesticides, labour and health: a case study of smallholder farmers in the Makhathini Flats, Republic of South Africa. *Outlook on Agriculture.* 32: 123-128.	Study design
Bennett, R., Ismael, Y., Morse, S., Shankar, B. (2004). MASTER COPY: Reductions in insecticide use from adoption of Bt cotton in South Africa: impacts on economic performance and toxic load to the environment. *Journal of Agricultural Science*. 142: 665-674.	Duplicate
Berem, R. M., Obare, G. A., Owuor, G. (2010). Is Value Addition in Honey a Panacea for Poverty Reduction in the ASAL in Africa? Empirical Evidence from Baringo District, Kenya. African Association of Agricultural Economists (AAAE). Third Conference/AEASA 48th Conference, September 19-23, 2010, Cape Town, South Africa. Available at: http://purl.umn.edu/96163	Study design
Bernard, T., Taffesse, A.S., Gabre-Madhin, E. (2008). Impact of cooperatives on smallholders' commercialization behavior: evidence from Ethiopia. *Agricultural Economics the Journal of the International Association of Agricultural Economists*. 39: 147-161.	Study design
Berti, P. R., Krasevec, J., FitzGerald, S. (2003). A review of the effectiveness of agriculture interventions in improving nutrition outcomes. *Public Health Nutrition.* 7(5): 599-609.	Study design
Bezner, K.R., Berti, P., Shumba, L. (2010). Effects of a participatory agriculture and nutrition education project on child growth in northern Malawi. *Public Health Nutrition*. 14: 1466–1472.	Duplicate
Bezner, K.R., Shumba, L., Dakishoni, L., Lupafya, E., Berti, P.R., Classen, L., Snapp, S.S., Katundu, M. (2013). Participatory, Agroecological and Gender-Sensitive Approaches to Improved Nutrition: A Case Study in Malawi. : FAO and WHO. Available at:	Study design

http://www.fao.org/fileadmin/user_upload/agn/pdf/FAO-expert-meeting-submission-Bezner-Kerr-et-al-ver4-2_FAO_comments_doc.pdf	
Bhutta, Z. A., Ahmed, T., Black, R. E., Cousens, S., Dewey, K., Giugliani, E., Haider, B. A., Kirkwood, B., Morris, S. S., Sachdev, H. P.S; Shekar, M. (2008). What works? Interventions for maternal and child undernutrition and survival. *Maternal and Child Undernutrition.* 3: 41-64.	Study design
Block, P. (2008). Mitigating the effects of hydrologic variability in Ethiopia: an assessment of investments in agricultural and transportation infrastructure, energy and hydroclimatic forecasting. : CGIAR Challenge Program on Water and Food, Columbia University, New York. Available at: http://www.fao.org/fileadmin/user_upload/rome2007/docs/Mitigating_the_Effects_of_Hydrologic_Variability_in_Ethiopia.pdf	Not relevant intervention
Bolwig, S., Gibbon, P., Jones, S. (2009). The Economics of Smallholder Organic Contract Farming in Tropical Africa. *World Development*. 37(6): 1094-1104.	Study design
Bouis, H. E. (2002). Plant Breeding: A New Tool for Fighting Micronutrient Malnutrition. *The Journal of Nutrition.* 132: 491S–494S.	Study design
Bouis, H., Low, J., McEwan, M., Tanumihardjo, S. (2013). Biofortification: Evidence and lessons learned linking agriculture and nutrition: FAO and WHO. Available at: http://www.fao.org/fileadmin/user_upload/agn/pdf/Biofortification_paper.pdf	Study design
Bolwig, S., et al. (2013). "Challenges of Agro-Food Standards Conformity: Lessons from East Africa and Policy Implications." European Journal of Development Research 25(3): 408-427.	Study design
Bozzoli, C., Bruck, T. (2009). Agriculture, Poverty, and Postwar Reconstruction: Micro-Level Evidence from Northern Mozambique. *Journal of Peace Research.* 46(3): 377-397.	Study design
Brévault, T., Couston, L., Bertrand, A., Thézé, M., Nibouche, S., Vaissayre, M. (2009). Sequential pegboard to support small farmers in cotton pest control decision-making in Cameroon. *Crop Protection*. 28: 968-973.	Study design
Broutin, C., Sokona, K. T., Ba, M. (2000). Paysage des entreprises et environnement de la filière lait au Sénégal. Available at: http://remvt.cirad.fr/CD/derniers_num/2007/EMVT07_1-4.pdf	Study design
Brummett, R. E., Gockowski, J., Pouomogne, V., Muir, J. (2011). Targeting agricultural research and extension for food security and poverty alleviation: a case study of fish farming in Central Cameroon. *Food Policy*. 36: 805-814.	Study design
Bucagu, C., Vanlauwe, B., Giller, K.E. (2013). Managing Tephrosia mulch and fertiliser to enhance coffee productivity on smallholder farms in the Eastern African Highlands. *European Journal of Agronomy.* 48: 19-29.	Not smallholder farmers

Bucagu, C., et al. (2013). "Effects of mineral and organic fertilizers on crop productivity and nutrient use efficiency in smallholder farms of Southern Rwanda." Rwanda Journal 1(1): 15-34.	Study design
Paterson, R. T., Kiruiro, E., Arimi, H. K. (1999). Calliandra calothyrsus as a supplement for milk production in the Kenya Highlands. *Tropical Animal Health and Production.* Apr 1999. v. 31 (2): 115-126.	Study design
Campilan, D. (2011). Enhancing farmers' capacity to link with markets. Available at: http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/125314/2/Campilan2011.pdf	Study design
Catley, A., et al. (2014). "Livestock mortality in pastoralist herds in Ethiopia and implications for drought response." Disasters 38(3): 500-516.	Study design
Cavatassi, R. (2010). Small scale agriculture, marginal conditions and market access: impacts on natural resources and farmers' welfare. : Wageningen Universiteit (Wageningen University).	Study design
Chepkoech, T. (2010). Milk quality control and regulation in dairy production: a case of dairy producers in Kikuyu Division, Kabete District, Central Province – Kenya. Available http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/97077/2/57.%20Milk%20regulation%20in%20Kenya.pdf	Not relevant outcome
Chetama, J. C., Dzanja, J. C., Maliro. D., Gondwe, S. (2012). Impact of Microfinance on the Performance of Small-Scale Agribusinesses in Malawi: A Case Study of PRIDE Malawi Limited in Lilongwe District. RUFORUM Third Biennial Conference, Entebbe, Uganda, 24-28 September 2012.	Not relevant intervention
Chianu, J. N., Akintola, J. O., Kormawa, P. M. (2002). Profitability of cassava-maize production under different fallow systems and land-use intensities in the derived savanna of southwest Nigeria. *Experimental Agriculture*. 38(1): 51-63.	Study design
Chikuta, S., Mwala, M. S. (2012). Characterisation of Selected Sorghum Genotypes in Zambia for Field Traits and Aluminium Tolerance. RUFORUM Third Biennial Conference, Entebbe, Uganda, 24-28 September 2012.	Study design
Chimwemwe, C. F. (2012). Assessment of Goat Production Systems and Social-Economic Factors Affecting Demand of Goats and Goat Meat in Malawi. RUFORUM Third Biennial Conference, Entebbe, Uganda, 24-28 September 2012.	Study design
Chintu, R., Mafongoya, P. L., Chirwa, T. S., Kuntashula, E., Phiri, D., Matibini, J. (2004). Propagation and management of Gliricidia sepium planted fallows in sub-humid eastern Zambia. *Experimental Agriculture.* 40: 341-352.	Not smallholder farmers
Hillocks, R. (2001). Coffee: is it still a viable cash crop for smallholders in Africa? *Outlook on Agriculture.* Sept 2001. v. 30 (3): 205-212.	Not relevant intervention

Coker, A. A. A., et al. (2013). "Contributions of Small-Scale Community-Owned Infrastructure [SCI] and Asset Acquisitions to the Attainment of Fadama III Project Development Objectives in Ogun State, Nigeria." Journal of Agriculture, Forestry and the Social Sciences 11(1): 1-14.	Study design
Coppock, D. L., Desta, S., Tezera, S., Gebru, G. (2011). Capacity Building Helps Pastoral Women Transform Impoverished Communities in Ethiopia. *Science*. 334(6061): 1394-1398.	Study design
Cunguara, B., Moder, K. (2011). MASTER COPY: Is agricultural extension helping the poor? Evidence from rural Mozambique. *Journal of African Economies*. 20: 562-595.	Study design
Cunguara, B., Darnhofer, I. (2011). Assessing the impact of improved agricultural technologies on household income in rural Mozambique. *Food policy.* 36: 378-390.	Study design
David, S., Raussen, T. (2003). The agronomic and economic potential of tree fallows on scoured terrace benches in the humid highlands of Southwestern Uganda. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment.* 95(1): 359-369.	Study design
Davis, K., Swanson, B., Amudavi, D., Ayalew, M. D., Flohrs, A., Riese, J., Lamb, C., Zerfu, E. (2010). In-Depth Assessment of the Public Agricultural Extension System of Ethiopia and Recommendations for Improvement. : IFPRI. Available at: http://www.ifpri.org/publication/depth-assessment-public-agricultural-extension-system-ethiopia-and-recommendations-impro	Study design
De Groote, H., Gunaratna, N., Ergano, K., Friesen, D. (2010). Extension and adoption of biofortified crops: Quality protein maize in East Africa. Contributed Paper presented at the Joint 3rd African Association of Agricultural.	Not relevant outcome
De Jager, A., Onduru, D., van Wijk, M.S., Vlaming, J., Gachini, G.N. (2001). Assessing sustainability of low-external-input farm management systems with the nutrient monitoring approach: a case study in Kenya. *Agricultural Systems*. 69(1-2): 99-118.	Study design
De Jager, A., Onduru, D., van Wijk, M.S., Vlaming, J., Gachini, G.N. (2001) Assessing sustainability of low-external-input farm management systems with the nutrient monitoring approach: a case study in Kenya. *Agricultural Systems*. 69(1-2): 99-118.	Study design
Demissie, S. (2013). "Gendered Livelihood Implications of Resource Access for Livestock Productivity Improvement in the Mixed Croplivestock System of Central Highlands, Ethiopia." Ethiopian Journal of the Social Sciences and Humanities 9(2): 65-86.	Study design
Dercon, S., Gilligan, D. O., Hoddinott, J., Woldehanna, T. (2008). The Impact of Agricultural Extension and Roads on Poverty and Consumption Growth in Fifteen Ethiopian Villages. : International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI). Available at: http://www.ifpri.org/publication/impact-agricultural-extension-and-roads-poverty-and-consumption-growth-fifteen-ethiopian	Study design

Devaux, A., Velasco, C., Lopez, G., Bernet, T., Ordinola, M. (2007). Collective Action for Innovation and Small Farmer Market Access: The Papa Andina Experience. International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI). http://dx.doi.org/10.2499/CAPRiWP68	Region
Dey, M.M., Kambewa, P., Prein, M., Jamu, D., Paraguas, F.J., Pemsl, D.E., Briones, R.M. (2006). Impact of development and dissemination of integrated aquaculture-agriculture [IAA] technologies in Malawi. Naga, World Fish Center Quarterly. 29(1 and 2): 28-35.	Study design
Dey, M.M., Paraguas, F.J., Kambewa, P., Pemsl, D.E. (2010). The impact of integrated aquaculture-agriculture on small-scale farms in Southern Malawi. *Agricultural Economics the journal of the International Association of Agricultural Economists.* 41: 67-79.	Study design
D'Haese, M. (2005). New institutional arrangements for rural development: the case of local woolgrowers' associations in the Transkei area, South Africa. *Journal of development studies.* 41(8): 1444-66.	Study design
Dlamini, M.B, Masuku, M.B. (2013). Profitability of smallholder sugarcane farming in Swaziland: the case of Komati Downstream Development Programme (KDDP) sugar farmers' associations, 2005-2011. *Sustainable Agriculture Research*. 2: 8-14.	Study design
Dohoo, C., et al. (2013). "Impact of biogas digesters on wood utilisation and self-reported back pain for women living on rural Kenyan smallholder dairy farms." Global public health.	Study design
Dorward, A. (2013). How can agricultural interventions contribute in improving nutrition health and achieving the MDGs in least developed countries? : SOAS, University of London & Leverhulme Center for Integrative Research in Agriculture and Health. Available at: http://www.lcirah.ac.uk/sites/default/files/Dorward%202013%20Agri%20Nutrition%20Working%20Paper.pdf	Study design
Doumbia, M. D., Berthé, A., Aune, J. D. (2001). Integrated Plant Nutrition Management (IPNM): Practical Testing of Technologies with Farmers Groups. : Drylands Research Report No. 14.	Study design
Drammeh, B. S., Marquis, G. S. Funkhouser, E., Chris, B.C., Eto, I., Stephensen, C. B. (2002). A Randomized, 4-Month Mango and Fat Supplementation Trial Improved Vitamin A Status among Young Gambian Children. *The Journal of Nutrition*. 132: 3693–3699.	Not relevant intervention
Duflo, E., Kremer, M., Robinson, J. (2008). How High Are Rates of Return to Fertilizer? Evidence from Field Experiments in Kenya. *American Economic Review*. 98(2): 482-88.	Study design
Duteurtre, G., Dieye, P. N., Dia, D. (2004). L'impact des importations de volailles et de produits laitiers sur la production locale au Sénégal. Available at: http://epe.cirad.fr/fr2/doc/Etude_impor_Bame.pdf	Study design
Duteurtre, G. (2005). Contribution à l'introduction : L'impact des importations sur les filières agricoles dans les pays en développement Réflexion à partir de l'étude des « poussées d'importation » (import surge).	Not relevant intervention

Duveskog, D., Friis-Hansen, E., Taylor, E.W. (2011). Farmer Field School in Rural Kenya: A Transformative Learning Experience*. Journal of Development Studies*. 1: 1-20.	Study design
Duveskog, D., Friis-Hansen, E., Taylor, E. W. (2011). Farmer field schools in rural Kenya: a transformative learning experience. *Special Issue: Agriculture*. 10:	Study design
Ellis-Jones, J., Schulz, S., Douthwaite, B., Hussaini, M. A., Oyewole, B. D., Olanrewaju, A. S., White, R. (2004). An assessment of integrated Striga hermonthica control and early adoption by farmers in northern Nigeria. *Experimental agriculture.* 40: 353-368.	Study design
Erinosho, S. Y., Fawole, P., Aderinto, Y. (2002). Liberalization and Poverty Alleviation: The Impact of Co-Operatives on Rural Nigerian Women. Available at: http://www.lcirah.ac.uk/sites/default/files/Dorward%202013%20Agri%20Nutrition%20Working%20Paper.pdf	Study design
Essomba, J. M., Dury, S., Edjenguèlè, M., Bricas, N. (2002). Permanences et changements dans la consommation des produits laitiers; la "success story" des petites entreprises de transformation à Ngaoundéré, Cameroun. Available at: http://www.csa-be.org/spip.php?article390	Study design
Ethiopian Health and Nutrition Research Institute (EHNRI). (2008). Technical Report. Quality Protein Maize- Comparative studies on its nutritional benefits for pre-school children in maize consuming households in two Ethiopian communities.	Duplicate
Faber, M., Venter, S.L., Benade, A.J.S. (2002). Increased Vitamin A intake in children aged 2–5 years through targeted home-gardens in a rural South African community. *Public Health Nutrition*. 5: 11-16.	Duplicate
Faber, M., Witten, C., Drimie, S. (2011). Community-based agricultural interventions in the context of food and nutrition security in South Africa. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition.* 24(1): 21-30.	Study design
Faber, M., Benade, A. J.S. (2003). Integrated home-gardening and community-based growth monitoring activities to alleviate Vitamin A deficiency in a rural village in South Africa. Available at: ftp://ftp.fao.org/docrep/fao/005/y8346m/y8346m03.pdf	Duplicate
Faber, M., Laurie, S., van Jaarsveld, P. (2007). Proceedings - orange-fleshed sweetpotato symposium.	Study design
Fafchamps, M. (2009). Vulnerability, Risk Management, and Agricultural Development. Oxford University. Available at: http://www.csae.ox.ac.uk/workingpapers/pdfs/2009-11text.pdf	Study design
Faltermeier, L., Abdulai, A. (2009). The impact of water conservation and intensification technologies: empirical evidence for rice farmers in Ghana. *Agricultural Economics*. 40(3): 365-379.	Study design

Faltermeier, L., Abdulai, A. (2009). The impact of water conservation and intensification technologies: empirical evidence for rice farmers in Ghana. *Agricultural Economics the Journal of the International Association of Agricultural Economists.* 40: 365-379.	Study design
Fanzo, J., Marshall, Q., Wong, J., Merchan, R.I., Jaber, M.I., Souza, A., Verjee, N. (2012). The Integration of Nutrition into Extension and Advisory Services: A Synthesis of Experiences, Lessons, and Recommendations. Global Forum for Rural Advisory Services. Available at: http://www.fsnnetwork.org/sites/default/files/gfras_nutrition_report.pdf	Study design
Faturoti, B. O., Madukwe, M.C. (2012). Impact of SARO agro allied organic cocoa program in Nigeria. *International Journal of AgriScience.* 2: 1026-1035.	Study design
Faulkner, J.W., Steenhuis, T., van de Giesen, N., Andreini, M., Liebe, J.R. (2008). Water use and productivity of two small reservoir irrigation schemes in Ghana's Upper East Region. *Irrigation and drainage.* 57: 151-163.	Study design
Fening, J.O., Yeboah, E., Gyapong, T.A., Gaizie, E. (2009). On farm evaluation of the contribution of three green manures to maize yield in the semi-deciduous forest zone of Ghana. *African Journal of Environmental Science and Technology.* 9(3): 94-107.	Not smallholder farmers
Fermont, A.M., van Asten, P.J.A, Tittonell, P., van Wijk, M.T., Giller, K.E. (2009). Closing the cassava yield gap: An analysis from smallholder farms in East Africa. *Field crops Research.* 112: 24-36.	Study design
Fofana, B., Breman, H., Carsky, R. J., van Reuler, H., Tamelokpo, A. F., Gnakpenou, K. D. (2004). Using mucuna and P fertiliser to increase maize grain yield and N fertiliser use efficiency in the coastal savanna of Togo. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems.* 68: 213-222.	Not smallholder farmers
Foster, A. D., Rosenzweig, M. R. (2010). Microeconomics of Technology Adoption.	Not smallholder farmers
Francesconi, G.N., Heerink, N. (2011). Ethiopian agricultural cooperatives in an era of global commodity exchange: does organisational form matter. *Journal of African Economies*. 20(1): 153-177.	Not smallholder farmers
Franke, A.C., Schulz, S., Oyewole, B.D., Bako, S. (2004). Incorporating short-season legumes and green manure crops into maize-based systems in the moist Guinea savanna of West Africa. *Experimental Agriculture.* 40: 463-479.	Not smallholder farmers
Franzel, S., Arimi, H. K., Murithi, F. M., (2002). Calliandra calothyrsus: assessing the early stages of adoption of a fodder shrub in the highlands of Central Kenya. Wallingford; UK: CABI Publishing. Trees on the farm: assessing the adoption potential of agroforestry practices in Africa 2002 pp. 125-143. Available at: http://www.cabi.org/CABeBooks/default.aspx?site=107&page=45&LoadModule=PDFHier&BookID=140	Study design

Franzel, S., Denning, G.L., Lillesø, J.P.B., Mercado, A.R. (2004). Scaling up the impact of agroforestry: Lessons from three sites in Africa and Asia. *Agroforestry Systems.* 61: 329–344.	Not relevant intervention
Friis-Hansen, E. (2008). Impact assessment of farmer institutional development and agricultural change: Soroti district, Uganda*. Development in Practice*. 18: 506-523.	Study design
Gabre-Madhin, E. Z., Haggblade, S. (2004). Successes in African Agriculture: Results of an Expert Survey. *World Development*. 32(5): 745-766.	Not relevant outcome
Garcia-Ponce, E., Gomez-Macpherson, H., Diallo, O., Djibril, M., Baba, C., Porcel, O., Mathieu, B., Comas, J., Mateos, L., Connor, D. J. (2013). Contribution of sorghum to productivity of small-holder irrigation schemes: On-farm research in the Senegal River Valley, Mauritania. *Agricultural Systems.* 115: 72-82.	Study design
Gasura, E., Setimela, P. S., Edema, R., Gibson, P., Okori, P. (2012). Variability and Associations of Grain Filling Traits with Grain Yield and Yield Components in CIMMYT Maize Inbred Lines. RUFORUM Third Biennial Conference, Entebbe, Uganda, 24-28 September 2012.	Not smallholder farmers
Gebregziabher, G., Namara, R.E., Holden, S. (2009). Poverty reduction with irrigation investment: An empirical case study from Tigray, Ethiopia. *Agricultural water Management.* 96: 1837-1843.	Study design
Gebrehiwot, T. and A. van der Veen (2013). "Farm Level Adaptation to Climate Change: The Case of Farmer's in the Ethiopian Highlands." Environmental Management 52(1): 29-44.	Study design
Gerpacio R.V., & Pingali Prabhu, L., (2007). Tropical and Subtropical Maize in Asia: Production Systems, Constraints, and Research Priorities. Available at: http://purl.umn.edu/56107	Region
Ortmann, G.F., King, R.P. (2007). Agricultural cooperatives II: Can they facilitate access of small-scale farmers in South Africa to input and product markets? Available at: http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/10124/1/46020219.pdf	Not relevant outcome
Gibson, R. W., Aritua, V., Byamukama, E., Mpembe, I., Kayongo, J. (2004). Control strategies for sweet potato virus disease in Africa. *Virus Research*. *100(1)*, 115-122.	Study design
Gibson, R. S., Anderson, V. P. (2009). A review of interventions based on dietary diversification or modification strategies with the potential to enhance intakes of total and absorbable zinc. *Food & Nutrition Bulletin, 30(Supplement 1)*, 108S-143S.	Study designs
Gildemacher, P. R., Schulte-Geldermann, E., Borus, D., Demo, P., Kinyae, P., Mundia, P., Struik, P.C. (2011). Seed Potato Quality Improvement through Positive Selection by Smallholder Farmers in Kenya. *Potato research*, 54, 253-266.	Study design

Giller, K. E., Witter, E., Corbeels, M., Tittonell, P. (2009). Conservation agriculture and smallholder farming in Africa: the heretics' view. *Field Crops Research*, *114*: 23-34.	Study design
Gilligan, D. O., Hoddinott, J., Taffesse, A. S. (2009). The Impact of Ethiopia's Productive Safety Net Programme and Its Linkages. *The Journal of Development Studies*, *45*.	Not relevant intervention
Gitonga, Z. M., De Groote, H., Kassie, M., Tefera, T. (2013). Impact of metal silos on households' maize storage, storage losses and food security: An application of a propensity score matching. *Food Policy*. 43, 44–55.	Study design
Glover, D. (1990). Small farmers, big business: contract farming and rural development. : Basingstoke Macmillan 1990. International Development Research Centre, Ottawa. Available at: http://idl-bnc.idrc.ca/dspace/bitstream/10625/9503/1/78669.pdf	Data pre-1990
Gouse, M., Kirsten, J. F., Jenkins, L. (2003). Bt cotton in South Africa: adoption and the impact on farm incomes amongst small-scale and large scale farmers. *Agrekon*. *42*: 15-28.	Study design
Gouse, M. (2012). GM maize as subsistence crop: the South African smallholder experience. *AgBioForum*. *15*: 163-174.	Study design
Greiner, T. (2013). Vitamin A: Moving the Food-Based Approach Forward. : *FAO and WHO*. Available at: http://www.fao.org/fileadmin/user_upload/agn/pdf/Greiner_VITAMIN_A_Final.pdf	Study design
Haddad, L. (2013). From Nutrition Plus to Nutrition Driven: How to realize the elusive potential of agriculture for nutrition. *Food and Nutrition Bulletin, 34(1)*, 39-44.	Study design
Haddad, L. (2013). From Nutrition Plus to Nutrition Driven: How to realize the elusive potential of agriculture for nutrition. *Food & Nutrition Bulletin*, 34(1), 39-44.	Study design
Hagenimana, V., Low, J., Anyango, M., Kurz, K., Gichuki, S. T., Kabira, J. (2001). MASTER COPY: Enhancing Vitamin A intake in young children in western Kenya: orange-fleshed sweet potatoes and women farmers can serve as key entry points. *Food and Nutrition, Bulletin*, *22*, 370–387.	Study design
Hagenimana, V. (n.d.). Potential of orange-fleshed sweet potato in raising Vitamin A intake in Africa. : International Potato Center (CIP). Available at: http://r4d.dfid.gov.uk/pdf/outputs/croppostharvest/r7036_file7a_manilaconf.pdf	Study design
Haggblade, S., Tembo, G. (2003). Development, diffusion and impact of conservation farming in Zambia. Working paper no. 8. Food Security Research Project. Available at: http://fsg.afre.msu.edu/zambia/wp8zambia.pdf	Study design
Hallman, K. K., Lewis David, J., Begum, S. (2003). An integrated economic and social analysis to assess the impact of vegetable and fishpond technologies on poverty in rural	Region

Bangladesh: Available at: http://www.ifpri.org/publication/integrated-economic-and-social-analysis-assess-impact-vegetable-and-fishpond-technologie	
Hanjira, M. A., Gichuki, F. (2008). Investments in agricultural water management for poverty reduction in Africa: case studies of Limpopo, Nile and Volta river basins. *Natural Resources Forum*, *32*, 185-202.	Region
Hanjra, M. A., Gichuki, F. (2008). Investments in agricultural water management for poverty reduction in Africa: case studies of Limpopo, Nile, and Volta river basins. *Natural Resources Forum*, 32, 185-202.	Region
Harjes, C. E., Rocheford, T. R., Buckler, E. S. (2008). Natural Genetic Variation in Lycopene Epsilon Cyclase Tapped for Maize Biofortification. *Science*, *319(5861)*, 330-333.	Study design
Harty, M., Wagstaff, P., Harper, M., Chikarate, J. (2010). Conservation agriculture: measuring the impact on livelihoods in Zimbabwe. *Agriculture for Development*, 20-23.	Study design
Hassan, M. R., et al. (2013). "Effect of Planting Pattern and Irrigation Frequency on Forage Yield and Chemical Composition of Lablab [Lablab Purpureus [L.] Sweet] in Combination with Maize [Zea mays L.]." Tropical Journal of Animal Science 15(2013): 179-190.	Study design
Hotz, HarvestPlus. (2010). Reaching and Engaging End Users (REU) with Orange Fleshed Sweet Potato (OFSP) in East and Southern Africa. Available at: ftp://192.156.137.116/ifpri/HarvestPlus/For%20Julius/HarvestPlus%20OFSP%20REU%20Final%20Donor%20Report.pdf	Duplicate
Hellin, J., Lundy, M., Meijer, M. (2007). Farmer Organization, Collective Action and Market Access in Meso-America. International Maize and Wheat Organization. Available at: http://www.capri.cgiar.org/pdf/capriwp67.pdf	Region
High Level Panel of Experts (HLPE) on Food Security, Nutrition of the Committee on World Food Security, Rome. (2013). Investing in smallholder agriculture for food security and nutrition. Available at: www.fao.org/cfs/cfs-hlpe/en/	Study design
Hofs, J. L., Hau, B., Marais, D., Fok, M. (2006). MASTER COPY: Boll distribution patterns in Bt and non-Bt cotton cultivars: II. Study on small-scale farming systems in South Africa. *Field Crops Research*. *98*, 210-215.	Not relevant outcome
Homann, S., Van Rooyen, A. (2008). Unexploited Agricultural Growth: The Case of Crop–Livestock Production Systems in Zimbabwe. Available at: http://www.researchgate.net/publication/46473094_Unexploited_Agricultural_Growth_The_Case_of_CropLivestock_Production_Systems_in_Zimbabwe	Study design
Hossain, M., Lewis, D. J., Bose, M. L., Chowdhury, A. (2003). Rice research technological progress and impact on the poor: the Bangladesh case (Summary Report). http://www.ifpri.org/publication/rice-research-technological-progress-and-impacts-poor	Region

Hotz, C., Loechl, C., Brauw, A., Eozenou, P., Gilligan, D., Moursi, M., Munhaua, B., Jaarsveld, P., Carriquiry, A., Meenakshi, J. V. (2012). A large-scale intervention to introduce orange sweet potato in rural Mozambique increases Vitamin A intakes among children and women. *British Journal of Nutrition*. 108, 163-176.	Duplicate
Ikegami, K. (2001). Changes in food production by irrigated paddy cultivation in the Kilimanjaro Region. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture of Kinki University*, 55-69.	Data pre-1990
Ikelegbe, O. O. and D. A. Edokpa (2013). "Agricultural Production, Food and Nutrition Security in Rural Benin, Nigeria." African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development 13(5): 8388-8400.	Study design
IOB, (2011). Improving food security. A systematic review of the impact of interventions in agricultural production, value chains, market regulation, and land security. : Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands. Available at: http://www.oecd.org/derec/49558328.pdf	Not relevant outcomes
Irving, G. (2013). From patient uncertainty to WHO policy in two years: A GP's experience of preparing and maintaining a Cochrane review. *European Journal of General Practice*. Early Online: 1-4.	Not relevant intervention
Ismael, Y., Bennett, R., Morse, S. (2002). MASTER COPY: Benefits from Bt cotton use by smallholder farmers in South Africa. *The Journal of Agrobiotechnology Management and Economics*, *5(1)*, 1-5.	Study design
Jackson, M. (2013). Production Performance and the Contribution of Dairy Goats to Income of Small Scale Farmers in Babati and Kongwa Districts, Tanzania. *Msc Tropical Animal Production*.	Study design
Jaiteh, F., Kwoseh, C., & Akromah, R. (2012). Evaluation of Tomato Genotypes for Resistance to Root-knot Nematodes. *African Crop Science Journal. 20 (Issue Supplement, s1),* 41-50.	Not relevant outcome
Jayne T. S., Villarreal, M., Pingali Prabhu L., Hemrich, G. (2004). Interactions between the Agricultural Sector and the HIV/AIDS Pandemic: Implications for Agricultural Policy. Available at: http://sarpn.octoplus.co.za/documents/d0000788/P901-MSU_FAO_March2004.pdf	Study design
Jenkins, R., et al. (2013). "Exploring the perspectives and experiences of health workers at primary health facilities in Kenya following training." International journal of mental health systems.	Not relevant outcome
Kabirizi, J., Wanyama, J., Njarui, D., Itabari, J., Mugerwa, S., Nakiganda, A., Kaganda, S., Nizigama, J. (n.d.). Water harvesting and irrigation for improved crop and livestock production. : ASARECA. Available at: http://www.asareca.org/content/water-harvesting-and-irrigation-improved-crop-and-livestock-production	Study design

Kanampiu, F. K., Kabambe, V., Massawe, C., Jasi, L., Friesen, D., Ransom, J. K., Gressel, J. (2003). Multi-site, multi season field tests demonstrate that herbicide seed coating herbicide resistance maize controls Striga spp and increases yields in several African countries. *Crop Protection, 22(5),* 697-706.	Not smallholder farmers
Kanyamasoro, M., Karungi, J., Asea, G., Gibson, P. (2012). Determination of the Heterotic Groups of Maize Inbred Lines and the Inheritance of their 99 Resistance to the Maize Weevil. *African Crop Science Journal. 20(Issue Supplement, s1)*: 99-104.	Not smallholder farmers
Kapinga, R., Anderson, P., Crissman, C., Zhang, D., Lemaga, B., Opio, F. (2005). Vitamin-A Partnership for Africa: A Food Based Approach to Combat Vitamin A Deficiency in Sub-Saharan Africa through Increased Utilization of Orange- fleshed Sweetpotato. *Chronica Horticulturae, 45(3)*, 12-14.	Study design
Karanja, D., Okoko, N., Kiptarus, E., Okongo, P., Samali, S., Katunzi, A., Mtwaenzi, H., Mwakitwange, F., Afari- Sefa, V., Musebe, R., Kimani, M., Kimenye, L. (2012). Promoting farmer-led seed enterprises of African indigenous vegetables to boost household incomes and nutri tion in Kenya and Tanzania. Association for strengthening Agricultural Research in Eastern and Central Africa. http://www.asareca.org/content/promoting-farmer-led-seed-enterprises-african-indigenous-vegetables-boost-household-incomes	Study design
Kariuku, J. G. (1990). The economic impact of the adoption of hybrid maize in Swaziland. Kiel; German Federal Republic: Wissenschaftsverlag Vauk Kiel. Available at: http://www.cabdirect.org/abstracts/19901882659.html	Study design
Karlan, D., et al. (2014). "Agricultural Decisions after Relaxing Credit and Risk Constraints." Quarterly Journal of Economics 129(2): 597-652.	Not relevant intervention
Kasenge, V., Kyamanywa, S., Taylor Daniel, B., Bigirwa, G., Erbaugh, J. M. (2001). Farm-Level Evaluation of Monocropping and Intercropping Impacts and Maize Yields and Returns in Iganga District-Uganda. *Eastern Africa Journal of Rural Development. 17(1)*: 18-24.	Study design
Kasenge, S., Makhosi, P., Gita, R., Gumisiriza, C. (n.d.). Productivity and profitability of groundnuts with phosphorus fertiliser in Mbale district, Uganda. Available at: http://www.asareca.org/content/productivity-and-profitability-groundnuts-phosphorus-fertiliser-mbale-district-uganda	Study design
Kassie, M. (2005). Technology adoption, land rental contracts and agricultural productivity. Norwegian University of Life Sciences, Department of Economics and Resource Management.	Study design
Katrak, H. (2006). Better Health, More Wealth: The Impacts of Farmer Training in Developing Countries. *Pesticide News.* 73: 18-20.	Study design

Kerr, R. B., Snapp, S., Chirwa, M., Shumba, L., Msachi, R. (2007). Participatory research on legume diversification with Malawian smallholder farmers for improved human nutrition and soil fertility. *Experimental Agriculture*. 43(4): 437-453.	Study design
Khalifa, A. B. A. (2012). Comparison of Surface and Drip Irrigation Regimes for Banana (Musa AAA) cv. Grand Nain in Gezira, Sudan. B.Sc. (Honours) Agriculture. University of Khartoum. Available at: http://repository.ruforum.org/sites/default/files/Ahmed%20Babiker%20Ahmed%20Khalifa%20%20thesis.pdf	Study design
Khan, Z. R., Midega, C. A. O., Njuguna, E M., Arnudavi, D. M., Wanyama, J. M., Pickett. J. A. (2008). Economic performance of the 'push-pull' technology for stemborer and Striga control in smallholder farming systems in western Kenya. *Crop Protection.* 27(7): 1084-1097.	Study design
Khan, Z .R., Hassanali, A., Overholt, W., Khamis, T. M., Hooper, A.M., Pickett, J.A., Wadhams, L. J., Woodcock, C.M. (2002). Control of witchweed Striga hermonthica by intercropping with Desmodium spp., and the mechanism defined as allelopathic. *Journal of Chemical Ecology.* 28(9): 1871-1885.	Study design
Kidala, D., Greiner, T., Gebre-Medhin, M. (2000). Five-year follow-up of a food-based Vitamin A intervention in Tanzania. *Public Health Nutrition.* 3: 425–31.	Study design
Kiiru, J. M. (2012). Micro Credit Intervention in Rural Poor Households and Its Effects on Household Vulnerability to Poverty. RUFORUM Third Biennial Conference, Entebbe, Uganda, 24-28 September 2012.	Not relevant intervention
Kiiza, B., Pederson, G. (2012). ICT-based market information and adoption of agricultural seed technologies: Insights from Uganda. *Telecommunications Policy*. 36(4): 253-259.	Study design
Kinane, M.L., Kone, M., Sidibe, A. (2008). Perception de la Dégradation des Terres et Adoption des Technologies de Conservation des Eaux et des Sols au Nord du Burkina Faso: le cas du Zaï et des Cordons Pierreux.	Not relevant intervention
Kinyua, Z.M., Bararyenya, A., Schulte-Geldermann, E., Obura, B.O., Kashaija, I.N., Tindimubona, S., Opio, F., Oyena, D., Rwomushana, I., Muriithi, W.M., Kinoti, J., Namugga, P., Kimoone, G., Inamahoro, M., Niko, N., Ndayihanzamaso, P. (2011). Overcoming seed potato quality constraints to tackle food insecurity and poverty in eastern and central Africa in the 21st Century. ASARECA General Assembly. Available at: http://www.asareca.org/sites/default/files/GA%20proceedings%20working%20draft1.pdf	Study design
Kirimi, L., Gitau, R., Olunga, M. (2013). Household food security and commercialization among smallholder farmers in Kenya. Tegemeo Isntitute of Agricultural Policy and Development, Egerton University. Available at: http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/161445/2/Lilian%20Kirimi%20,%20Raphael%20Gitau%20and%20Millicent%20Olunga.pdf	Study design

Kongai, H., Mangisoni, J., Elepu, G., Kwapata, M. B., Chilembwe, E., Makoka, D. (2012). Citrus Market Access in Kyoga Plains Agricultural Zone in Uganda. RUFORUM Third Biennial Conference, Entebbe, Uganda, 24-28 September 2012.	Study design
Laurie, S.M., Faber, M. (2008). Integrated community-based growth monitoring and vegetable gardens focusing on crops rich in β-carotene: Project evaluation in a rural community in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture.* 88(12): 2093–2101.	Study design
Laurie, S.M., Faber, M. (2008). Integrated community-based growth monitoring and vegetable gardens focusing on crops rich in B-carotene: project evaluation in a rural community in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Journal of Science, Food, and Agriculture* 88: 2093–2101.	Study design
Laurie, S.M. (2010). Agronomic performance, consumer acceptability and nutrient content of new sweet potato varieties in South Africa. Philosophiae Doctor in Plant Breeding. University of the Free State. Available at: http://etd.uovs.ac.za/ETD-db/theses/available/etd-10182011-124422/unrestricted/GerranoAS.pdf	Duplicate
Laurie, S.M., Magoro, M. D. (2008). Evaluation and release of new sweet potato varieties through farmer participatory selection. *African Journal of Agricultural Research*. 3(10): 672-676.	Not smallholder farmers
Leclerc, C., et al. (2014). "Cropping System Dynamics, Climate Variability, and Seed Losses among East African Smallholder Farmers: A Retrospective Survey." Weather Climate and Society 6(3): 354-370.	Study design
Lewin, B., Giovannucci, D., Varangis, P. (2004). Coffee Markets: New Paradigms in Global Supply and Demand. Available at: http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=996111	Study design
Lijalem, G., Fetien, A., Edema, R. (2012). Stability of Barley Genotypes for Earliness, Resistance to Leaf Scald Disease and Yield in Ethiopia. RUFORUM Third Biennial Conference, Entebbe, Uganda, 24-28 September 2012.	Study design
Lim, S. Y., Chen, S.E., Waldorf, B.S. (2011). Age differences and macroeconomic effects on food stamp program participation. Available at: http://ideas.repec.org/p/ags/aaea11/103783.html	Study design
Ling, E. (1993). Socio-economic evaluation of intercropped Grevillea on small - scale farms in Kerugoya District, Kenya: a minor field study: Uppsala The Centre.	Study design
Low, J.W., Arimond, M., Osman, N., Osei, A.K., Zano, F., Cunguara, B., de Lurdes, S.M., Abdullah, D., Tschirley, D. (2005). Towards Sustainable Nutrition Improvement in Rural Mozambique: Addressing Macro- And Micro-Nutrient Malnutrition through New Cultivars and New Behaviors: Key Findings: http://www.fsg.afre.msu.edu/tsni/TSNI_FINDINGS1_TEXT_DONOR_REPORT.pdf	Duplicate

Low J.W., Arimond, M., Osman, N., Cunguara, B., Zano, F., Tschirley, D. (2007). Ensuring the supply of and creating demand for a bio-fortified crop with a visible trait: Lessons learned from the introduction of orange-fleshed sweet potato in drought-prone areas of Mozambique. *Food and Nutrition Bulletin.* 28 (2 Suppl.): S258-S270.	Duplicate
Low, J. (2009). Unleashing the potential of sweet potato in Sub-Saharan Africa: Current challenges and way forward. International Potato Center (CIP). Available at: http://cipotato.org/wp-content/uploads/publication%20files/working%20papers/004718.pdf	Study design
Low, J., Walker, T., Hijmans, R. (2010). The potential impact of orange-fleshed sweet potatoes on Vitamin A intake in Sub-Saharan Africa. Paper presented at a regional workshop on food-based approaches to human nutritional deficiencies The VITAA Project, Vitamin A and orange-fleshed sweet potatoes in Sub-Saharan Africa. Available at: http://cipotato.org/wp-content/uploads/publication%20files/booklets/002221.pdf	Study design
Lubungu, M., Burke, W.J., Sitko, N.J. (2013). Analysis of the Soya Bean Value Chain in Zambia's Eastern Province. Available at: http://fsg.afre.msu.edu/zambia/wp74.pdf	Study design
Madikizela, S. P., Groenewald, J.A. (1998). Marketing preferences and behaviour of a group of a small-scale irrigation vegetable farmers in Eastern Cape. http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/03031853.1998.9523497#.U4b463I72ks	Study design
Mango, N., et al. (2014). "Factors influencing household food security among smallholder farmers in the Mudzi district of Zimbabwe." Development Southern Africa 31(4): 625-640.	Study design
Makhotla, L., Hendriks, S. (2004). Do home gardens improve the nutrition of rural pre-schoolers in Lesotho? *Development Southern Africa*. 21(3): 575-581.	Not relevant intervention
Manyong, V.M., Alene A.D., Odhiambo, G.D., Mignouna, H. D., Bokanga, M., Omanya, G., Nindi, S. J. (2008). Livelihood Strategies of Resource-Poor Farmers in Striga-Infested Areas of Western Kenya.	Study design
Mapedza, E., Wichelns, D. (2010). Evaluating Baseline Indicators Pertaining to Oxfam America's Water Program in Ethiopia.: International Water Management Institute.	Study design
Mapila, M. A. T. J., Makina, A. (2011). Engendering rural livelihoods in Malawi through agriculture innovation systems. *Journal of Sustainable Development in Africa*. 13: 184-200.	Study design
Marenya, P., et al. (2014). "Relative Preferences for Soil Conservation Incentives among Smallholder Farmers: Evidence from Malawi." American Journal of Agricultural Economics 96(3): 690-710.	Not relevant outcome
Martin, T., Assogba-Komlan, F., Houndete, T., Hougard, J. M., Chandre, F. (2006). Efficacy of Mosquito Netting for Sustainable Small Holders' Cabbage Production in Africa. *Journal of economic entomology.* 99: 450-454.	Not smallholder farmers

Mashingaidze, A. B., van der Werf, W. , Lotz, L. A. P., Chipomho, J., Kropff, M. J. (2009). Narrow rows reduce biomass and seed production of weeds and increase maize yield. *Annals of Applied Biology an International Journal of the AAB*. 155: 207-218.	Not smallholder farmers
Mason, N. M., et al. (2013). "Zambia's input subsidy programs." Agricultural Economics 44(6): 613-628.	Not relevant intervention
Masset, E., Haddad, L., Isaza-Castro, J., Cornelius, A. (2011). A systematic review of agricultural interventions that aim to improve nutritional status of children. London.	Study design
Masset, E. and A. Gelli (2013). "Improving community development by linking agriculture, nutrition and education: design of a randomised trial of "home-grown" school feeding in Mali." Trials.	Not relevant outcomes
Matarira, C. H., et al. (2013). "Socio-economic impacts of climate change on subsistence communities Some observations from Lesotho." International Journal of Climate Change Strategies and Management 5(4): 404-417.	Not relevant intervention
Matuschke, I., Qaim, M. (2006). Adoption and Impact of Hybrid Wheat in India. Available at: http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/25678/1/cp060590.pdf	Region
Mbise, M. B., Ngongola, D. H., Mloza, B., TChale, H., Maonga, B., Kilima, F. T.M. (2012) Impact of Farm-Gate Price on Food Security in Ludewa District of Iringa Region, Tanzania. RUFORUM Third Biennial Conference, Entebbe, Uganda, 24-28 September 2012.	Study design
McIntosh, C., et al. (2013). "Productivity, credit, risk, and the demand for weather index insurance in smallholder agriculture in Ethiopia." Agricultural Economics 44(4-5): 399-417.	Not relevant intervention
McCulloch, N. (2002). Export horticulture and poverty in Kenya. : Brighton IDS. IDS working paper 174. Available at: http://www.ids.ac.uk/files/Wp174.pdf	Study design
McKay, A., Loveridge, S. (2005). Exploring the paradox of Rwandan agricultural household income and nutritional outcomes in 1990 and 2000. Available at: http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/handle/11582	Study design
McSween, S., Walker, T., Salegua, V., Pitoro, R. (2006). Economic Impact on Food Security of Varietal Tolerance to Cassava Brown Streak Disease in Coastal Mozambique. Mozambique National Institute of Agronomic Research, Maputo: Maputo Mozambique National Institute of Agronomic Research. Research report series. Available at: http://fsg.afre.msu.edu/mozambique/iiam/rr_1e.pdf	Not relevant intervention
Mekonen, A., Awualchew, S. B. (2009). Assessment of the performance of selected irrigation schemes in Ethiopia*. Zeitschrift für Bewässerungswirtschaft*. 44: 121-142.	Study design
Mekuria, M., Waddington, S.R., Siziba, S. (2004). Breaking the "Fertilizer Poverty" and Food Insecurity Traps in Smallholder Maize Based Farming System in Southern Africa: Experiences and Lessons from Soil Fertility Network/Economics and Policy Working Group	Study design

(EPWG). Available at: http://www.researchgate.net/publication/237546212_Breaking_the_Fertilizer_Poverty_and_Food_Insecurity_Traps_in_Smallholder_Maize_Based_Farming_System_in_Southern_Africa_Experiences_and_Lessons_from_Soil_Fertility_NetworkEconomics_and_Policy_Working_Group_(EPWG)	
Miller, D.D., Welch, R.M. (2013). MASTER COPY: Food system strategies for preventing micronutrient malnutrition. *Food Policy*. 42: 115–128.	Study design
Morse, S., Mannion, A. M. (2009). Can genetically modified cotton contribute to sustainable development in Africa? *Progress in Development Studies.* 9(3): 225-247.	Study design
Morse, S., Bennett, R. M., Ismael, Y. (2007). GM crops: real benefits for resource-poor farmers in developing countries or greater inequality? *The Journal of Agrobiotechnology Management and Economics.* 10(1): 44-50.	Region
Morse, S., Bennett, R. (2008). Impact of Bt cotton on farmer livelihoods in South Africa. Available at: bch.cbd.int/database/attachment/?id=1575	Study design
Mrabet, R., Moussadek, R., Fadlaoui, A., van Ranst, E. (2012). Conservation agriculture in dry areas of Morocco. *Field Crops Research*. 132: 84-94.	Study design
Mtambanengwe, F., Mapfumo, P., Vanlauwe B. (2006). Comparative short-term effects of different quality organic resources on maize productivity under two different environments in Zimbabwe. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems*. 76: 271-284.	Not smallholder farmers
Mtambanengwe, F., Mapfumo, P. (2008). Smallholder farmer management impacts on particulate and labile carbon fractions of granitic sandy soils in Zimbabwe. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems*. 81: 1-15.	Not relevant outcome
Mutandwa, E., Mpangwa, J.F. (2004). An Assessment of the Impact of Farmer Field Schools on Integrated Pest Management Dissemination and Use: Evidence from Smallholder Cotton Farmers in the Lowveld Area of Zimbabwe. *Journal of Sustainable Development in Africa, 6*(2).	Study design
Mullins, G., Wahome, L., Tsangari, P., Maarse, L. (1996). Impacts of intensive dairy production on smallholder farm women in coastal Kenya. *Human Ecology*. 24(2): 231-253.	Data pre-1990
Mureithi, J. G., Gachene, C. K. K., Wamuongo, J. W. (2005). Participatory evaluation of residue management effects of green manure legumes on maize yield in the central Kenya highlands. *Journal of sustainable agriculture.* 25: 49-68.	Study design
Mutandwa, E. (2008). Performance of Tissue-Cultured Sweet Potatoes among Smallholder Farmers in Zimbabwe. *Agbioforum*. 11: 48-57.	Study design
Muyanga, M., Jayne, T.S. (2006). Agricultural Extension in Kenya: Practice and Policy Lessons. Egerton University. Working Paper 26. Available at:	Study design

http://www.oerafrica.org/FTPFolder/Agshare/Agribusiness/resources/Module%201/M1L3/Agricultural%20Extension%20Paper%202006.pdf	
Muyanga, M., Jayne, T.S., Burke W.J. (2011). Pathways into and out of Poverty: A Study of Household Wealth Dynamics in Rural Kenya. *The Journal of Development Studies.* 46:10(1358-1374)	Study design
Mwakalila, S. (2006). Socio-economic impacts of irrigated agriculture in Mbarali District of south-west Tanzania. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth.* 31(15-16): 876-884.	Study design
Mwerera, R. L., Tabuti, R. L., Majaliwa, J. G.M. (2012). Strengthening Capacities of Agricultural Communities to Adapt to Climate Change in Bukinda Sub County, Kabele District. College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences, Makerere University. Available at: http://repository.ruforum.org/sites/default/files/Mwerera%2C%20R.L.%20et%20al..pdf	Study design
Mwesigwa, J. B., Onyango, M., Oduor, J., Mwangi, S., Ayieko, J., Ogambi, F., Ole Ntiati, N., Ogallo, L .A. (2012). New Approaches for Improving Farmers' Livelihoods through Timely and Proper Use of Weather Forecast Information: A Pilot Case in Kenya.. RUFORUM Third Biennial Conference, Entebbe, Uganda, 24-28 September 2012.	Study design
Nambiro, E., Omare, M.N., Nkamleu, G.B. (2008). Agricultural Growth, Poverty Reduction and Millennium Development Goals in Africa: Outcomes of AAAE Conference. Available at: http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/50144/2/Conference_Report.pdf	Study design
Nahayo, A., et al. (2013). "Assessment of the impacts of bamboo promotion on soil conservation and people's livelihood in Gataraga sector, Musanze district, northern Rwanda." Ethiopian Journal of Environmental Studies and Management 6(5): 533-542.	Study design
Nankhuni, F. J., Findeis, J.L. (2003). The effects of environmental degradation on women's and children's time allocation decisions in Malawi: Impacts on children's welfare. Available at: http://purl.umn.edu/22117	Study design
Nantoumé, H., Kouriba, A., Diarra, C. H. T., Coulibaly, D. (2011). Improvement of the productivity of small ruminants: a way of diversification of income and fighting against food insecurity. / Amélioration de la productivité des petits ruminants: moyen de diversification des revenus et de lutte contre l'insécurité alimentaire. *Livestock Research for Rural Development.* 23: 110-110.	Study design
Nantoume, H., Kouriba, A., Diarra, C.H.T., Coulibaly, D. (2011). Improvement of the productivity of small ruminants: a way of diversification of income and fighting against food insecurity. *Livestock Research for Rural Development*. 23(5): 1-10.	Study design
NdaNmadu, J., Marcus, P. L. (2003). Efficiency of ginger production in selected local government areas of Kaduna State, Nigeria*. International Journal of Food and Agricultural Economics.* 1 (2): 39-52.	Study design

Ndoro, J.T., Hitayez, P., Mudhara, M., Chimonyo, M. (2013). Livelihood factors influencing market participation and supply volumes decisions among smallholder cattle farmers in the Okhahlamba Local Municipality, South Africa: Implications for agricultural extension programming. Available at: http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/handle/160477	Study design
Nekesa, P., Maritim, H. K., Okalebo, J. R., Woomer, P. L. (1999). Economic analysis of maize-bean production using a soil fertility replenishment product (PREP-PAC) in western Kenya. *African Crop Science Journal.* 7: 585-590.	Study design
Nicholson, C. F. (1999). Smallholder dairy technology in coastal Kenya: an adoption and impact study. : Nairobi ILRI. ILRI. Impact Assessment Series 5. Available at: http://www.ilri.org/InfoServ/Webpub/fulldocs/CoastImp/toc.htm	Study design
Njeri, N., Mwangi, M., Muasya, R., Mbaka, J. (2012) Effectiveness of Macropropagation Technology in Production of Disease Free Banana Seedlings in Central and Eastern Kenya. RUFORUM Third Biennial Conference, Entebbe, Uganda, 24-28 September 2012.	Not relevant outcome
Nkala, P., Mango, N., Zikhali, P. (2011). Conservation Agriculture and Livelihoods of Smallholder Farmers in Central Mozambique. *Journal of Sustainable Agriculture.* 35(7): 757-779.	Not relevant outcome
Nkonya, E.M., Pender, J.L., Jagger, P., Sserunkuuma, D., Kaizzi, C. Ssali, H. (2004). Strategies for Sustainable Land Management and Poverty Reduction in Uganda. Resaerch report 133. Available at: http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/pnada292.pdf	Study design
Nkonya, E., Phillip, D., Mogues, T., Pender, J., Yahaya, M. K., Adebowale, G., Arokoyo, T., Kato, E. (2008). From the ground up: impacts of a pro-poor community driven development project in Nigeria: IFPRI Discussion Paper 00756. Available at: http://www.ifpri.org/sites/default/files/pubs/pubs/dp/ifpridp00756.pdf	Not relevant intervention
Norton, M., et al. (2014). "Evidence of Demand for Index Insurance: Experimental Games and Commercial Transactions in Ethiopia." Journal of Development Studies 50(5): 630-648.	Not relevant intervention
Nsabiyera, V., Ochwo-Ssemakula, M., SSeruwagi, P. (2012). Field Performance and Quality Traits of Hot Pepper Genotypes in Uganda. *African Crop Science Journal.* 20(Issue Supplement, s1): 123-140.	Not relevant outcome
Nuss, E.T., Tanumihardjo, S.A. (2011). Quality Protein Maize for Africa: Closing the Protein Inadequacy Gap in Vulnerable Populations. *Advances in Nutrition*. 2: 217-224.	Study design
Nwite, J. C., Igwe, C. A., Wakatsuki, T. (2008). Evaluation of sawah rice management system in an inland valley in southeastern Nigeria. I: soil chemical properties and rice yield. *Paddy and Water Environment.* 6(3): 299-307.	Not smallholder farmers
Nziguheba, G., Palm, C., Berhe, T., Denning, G., Dicko, A., Diouf, O., Diru, W., Flor, R., Frimpong, F., Harawa, R., Kaya, B., Manumbu, E., McArthur, J., Mutuo, P., Ndiaye, M., Niang, A., Nkhoma, P., Nyadzi, G., Sachs, J., Sullivan, C., Teklu, G., Tobe, L., Sanchez, P.	Study design

(2010). The African green revolution: results from the milennium villages project. *Advances in Agronomy*. 109: 75-115.	
Obiri, B. D., Bright, G. A., McDonald, M. A., Anglaaere, L. C. N., Cobbina, J. (2007). Financial analysis of shaded cocoa in Ghana. *Agroforestry Systems.* 71: 139-149.	Study design
OCDE. (2005). Agriculture, échanges et et environnement - Le secteur laitier. Available at: http://www.oecd.org/fr/tad/agriculture-durable/indicateursetpolitiquesagro-environnementaux/33798527.pdf	No relevant outcome
Ochieng, J., Owuor, G. Bebe, B.O. (2010). Pattern of Management Interventions' Adoption and their Effect on Productivity of Indigenous Chicken in Kenya. Available at: http://www.lrrd.org/lrrd23/5/ochi23114.htm	Study design
Ochieng, J., Owuor, G. Bebe, B.O. (2012). Determinants of adoption of management interventions in indigenous chicken production in Kenya. *The Africa Journal of Agriculture and Resource Economics.* 7(39-50)	Study design
Ochilo, W. N., et al. (2013). "Impact of Soil Fertility Management Practices on a Major Insect Pest Infestation and Yield of Beans [Phaseolus Vulgaris l.] in Taita District, Kenya." African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development 13(5): 8340-8350.	Study design
Ogwal, K., Okello, J., Wakulira, M., Kiyini, R., Mwebaze, M., Yiga, D. (2012). Dissemination of Agricultural Technologies: A New Approach for Uganda. RUFORUM Third Biennial Conference, Entebbe, Uganda, 24-28 September 2012.	Study design
Okorie, A. (n.d.). Skills training workshops as a viable strategy for improving smallholder and cooperative agribusiness management: A case study of Vhembe district, Limpopo Province, South Africa. *South African Journal of Agricultural Extension.* 33: 30-39.	Study design
Olweny, C., Okori, P., Abayo, G., Dida, M. (2012). Unravelling the Potential of Sweet Sorghum for Sugar Production in Kenya. Available at: http://repository.ruforum.org/sites/default/files/Olweny,%20C.%20et%20al..pdf	Not relevant intervention
Omore, A., Cheng'ole, M.J., Fakhrulu, I.S.M. (2001). Employment generation through small-scale dairy marketing and processing. http://www.fao.org/docrep/007/y4860e/y4860e00.htm#Contents	Study design
ONE. (2014). Ripe for Change: The Promise of Africa's Agricultural Transformation. Available at: http://one.org.s3.amazonaws.com/pdfs/ONE_Ripe_for_Change_report_EN.pdf	Study design
Ogwuike, P., et al. (2014). "Weed management in upland rice in sub-Saharan Africa: impact on labor and crop productivity." Food Security 6(3): 327-337.	Not relevant interventions

Oruko, L., Methu, J., Chancellor, T. (2011). An Analysis of the Capacity Strengthening Process and short-term Outcomes in the SCARDA Project: The case of Agricultural Research Corporation (ARC) Sudan. Available at: http://repository.ruforum.org/sites/default/files/ARC%20Sudan.pdf	Not smallholder farming
Österlind, B. (2004). Provitamin A carotenoids in orange fleshed sweet potato - contribution to Vitamin A intake in pre-school children in Mwasonge village. Uppsala; Sweden: Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet (Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences) International Office.	Study design
Ouattara, S. A., Coulibaly, F., Coulibaly, D. (2001). Etude de capitalisation de l'information existante sur les filieres betail-viande et lait. Available at: http://www.csa-be.org/IMG/pdf_mali-rapport-capitalisation-elevage_lait.pdf	Not relevant intervention
Owens, T., Hoddinott, J., Kinsey, B. (2003). The Impact of Agricultural Extension on Farm Production in Resettlement Areas of Zimbabwe. *Economic Development and Cultural Change.* 51(2): 337-357.	Study design
Oxfam GB. (2012). Ruti Irrigation Project Effectiveness Review - Full Report. : Oxfam. http://policy-practice.oxfam.org.uk/publications/effectiveness-review-ruti-irrigation-project-zimbabwe-247851	Study design
Pali, P. N., Kaaria, S. K., Delve, R. J., Freyer, B. (2011). Can markets deliver the dual objectives of income generation and sustainability of natural resources in Uganda?. *African Journal of Agricultural Research.* 6(11): 2594-2608.	Study design
Pamuk, H., Bulte, E., Adekunle, A. A. (2013). Do centralized innovation systems promote agricultural technology adoption? Experimental evidence from Africa. *Food Policy*. : 1-10.	Not relevant outcome
Pamuk, H. (2013). Putting nitrogen fixation to work for smallholder farmers in Africa. Available at: http://www.n2africa.org/sites/n2africa.org/files/images/N2Africa%20Final%20Report%20of%20the%20First%20Phase%20-%202009-2013.pdf	Study design
Panin, A. (1995). Empirical evidence of mechanisation effects on smallholder crop production systems in Botswana. *Agricultural Systems.* 47(2): 199-210.	Study design
Panin, A. (1995). Empirical evidence of mechanization effects on smallholder crop production systems in Botswana. *Agricultural Systems.* 47: 199-210.	Study design
Panin, A. (1999). The economic impact of education on smallholder crop production systems in Africa: empirical evidence from Botswana. *Agrekon* [English Ed]. 38(2): 183-193.	Study design
Pavel, V., Roger, M. (2004). Analyse de la réforme des politiques laitières et de la libéralisation des échanges de produits laitiers. OEDC.	Not relevant intervention

Pauw, P. (2013). "The role of perception in subsistence farmer adaptation in Africa Enriching the climate finance debate." International Journal of Climate Change Strategies and Management 5(3): 267-284.	Study design
Pé, et al. (2013). "The contribution of transgenic plants to better health through improved nutrition: opportunities and constraints." Genes & nutrition.	Study design
Pender, J.L., Ssewanyana, S.N., Edward, K., Nkonya, E.M. (2004). Linkages between poverty and land management in rural Uganda: Evidence from the Uganda National Household Survey, 1999/2000. IFPRI. Available at: http://www.ifpri.org/publication/linkages-between-poverty-and-land-management-rural-uganda	Not relevant intervention
Pender, J.L. (2007). Agricultural Technology Choices for Poor Farmers in Less-Favored Areas of South and East Asia. IFPRI. http://www.ifpri.org/sites/default/files/publications/ifpridp00709.pdf	Region
Place, F., Roothaert, R., Maina, L., Franzel, S., Sinja, J., Wanjiku, J. (2009). The impact of fodder trees on milk production and income among smallholder dairy farmers in East Africa and the role of research. Nairobi; Kenya: World Agroforestry Centre. Available at: http://www.worldagroforestry.org/downloads/publications/PDFs/OP16490.PDF	Study design
Potkonjak, S., Mačkić, K. (2010). Production and economic effects of irrigation with emphasis on small-scale areas. *Contemporary Agricultural Engineering.* 36(3): 256-266.	Region
Poulton, C., Dorward, A., Kydd, J. (2010). The future of small farms: new directions for services, institutions and intermediation. *World Development.* 38(10): 1413-1428.	Study design
Waddington, S. R., Karigwindi, J. (2001) Productivity and profitability of maize + groundnut rotations compared with continuous maize on smallholder farms in Zimbabwe. *Experimental agriculture*. Jan 2001. v. 37 (1): 83-98.	Study design
Pschorn-Strauss, E. (2005). Bt cotton in South Africa: the case of the Makhathini farmers: Biowatch South Africa. Available at: http://www.grain.org/article/entries/492-bt-cotton-in-south-africa-the-case-of-the-makhathini-farmers	Study design
Puett, C., et al. (2014). "Cost-effectiveness of community vegetable gardens for people living with HIV in Zimbabwe." Cost effectiveness and resource allocation: C/E.	Study design
Pypers, P., Sanginga, J. M., Kasereka, B., Walangululu, M., Vanlauwe, B. (2011). Increased productivity through integrated soil fertility management in cassava-legume intercropping systems in the highlands of Sud-Kivu, DR Congo*. Field Crops Research.* 120: 76-85.	Study design
Quinion, A., Chirwa, P. W., Akinnifesi, F. K., Ajayi, O. C. (2010). Do agroforestry technologies improve the livelihoods of the resource poor farmers? Evidence from Kasungu and Machinga districts of Malawi. *Agroforestry Systems.* 80(3): 457-465.	Study design

Rafflegeau, S., Michel-Dounias, I., Tailliez, B., Ndigui, B., Papy, F. (2010). Unexpected N and K nutrition diagnosis in oil palm smallholdings using references of high-yielding industrial plantations. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development.* 30(4): 777-787.	Study design
Rajput, I., Schonfeldt, H.C., Kruger, R. (2012). Design of an educational framework in introducing an unknown food crop into a farm worker community for ensuring food security. *African Journal of Agricultural Research.* 7(33): 4648-4659.	Study design
Rao, N.V.P.R.G., Silim, S.N., Simtowe, F., Gaur, P.M., Gowda, C.L.L., Monyo, E.S., Asnake, F., Kileo, R., Thagana, W.M., Macharia, N. (2012). Enhancing Chickpea Productivity and Production in Eastern and Southern Africa. Study of Treatment Effects in Village-Level Studies: Progress of Phase 1: Research Report, International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics, Nairobi, Kenya. *Pigeonpea* 258. : 177-190.	Study design
Röling, N. (2010). The impact of agricultural research: evidence from West Africa. *Development in Practice.* 20: 959-971.	Study design
Romani, M. (2003). The Impact of Extension Services in Times of Crisis: Cote d'Ivoire (1997-2000). Available at: http://www.csae.ox.ac.uk/workingpapers/pdfs/2003-07text.pdf	Study design
Ruel, M.T., Alderman, H. (2013). Nutrition-sensitive Interventions and Programmes: How Can They Help Accelerate Progress in Improving Maternal and Child Nutrition? *The Lancet*. 382(9891): 536 - 551.	Study design
Rufino, M. C., et al. (2013). "Transitions in agro-pastoralist systems of East Africa: Impacts on food security and poverty." Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment 179: 215-230	Not relevant intervention
Ruel, M.T., Levin, C. E. (2000). Assessing the potential for food-based strategies to reduce Vitamin a and iron deficiencies: a review of recent evidence. International Food Policy Research Institute. FCND Discusssion Paper No. 92 Available at: http://www.ifpri.org/sites/default/files/publications/fcndp92.pdf	Study design
Rusike, J., Masendeke, D., Twomlow, S. J., Heinrich, G.M. (2004). Impact of Farmer Field Schools on Adoption of Soil Water and Nutrient Management Technologies in Dry Areas of Zimbabwe.: Global Theme on Agro-ecosystems (Report). Available at: http://oar.icrisat.org/3776/1/674-2004.pdf	Not relevant outcome
Ruysenaar, S. (2013). "Reconsidering the 'Letsema Principle' and the role of community gardens in food security: evidence from Gauteng, South Africa." Urban forum 24(2): 219-249.	Study design
SADC-FANR. (2008). SADC Multi-country Agricultural Productivity Programme (MAPP) Document. Available at: http://www.sadc.int/files/3913/5851/0000/SADC_MAPP_Programme_Document-_April_08.pdf	Study design

Sauer, J., Balint, B. (2006). Romanian Maize - Distorted Prices and Producer Efficiency. Center for Development Research, University of Bonn, Bonn. Available at: http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/14958/1/cp06ba06.pdf	Region
Schlauderer, R. (1997). Socio-economics of the introduction of alley cropping systems in traditional farming. Kiel; Germany: Wissenschaftsverlag Vauk Kiel KG.	Study design
Sebei, P. J., McCrindle, C. M. E., Webb, E. C. (2004). An economic analysis of communal goat production. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association.* 75: 19-23.	Study design
Sekabira, H. (2012). Determinants for Adoption of ICT-based MIS by Smallholder Farmers and Traders in Mayuge District, Uganda. Available at: http://purl.umn.edu/135879	Study design
Simane, B. and B. F. Zaitchik (2014). "The Sustainability of Community-Based Adaptation Projects in the Blue Nile Highlands of Ethiopia." Sustainability 6(7): 4308-4325.	Study design
Smale, M., Mathenge, M.K., Jayne, T.S., Magalhaes, E., Olwande, J., Kirimi, L., Kamau, M., Githuku, J. (2012). Income and poverty impacts of USAID-funded programs to promote maize, horticulture, and dairy enterprises in Kenya, 2004-2010. East Lansing; USA: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics.	Study design
Tsegaye, D., et al. (2013). "Pastoralists and livelihoods: A case study from northern Afar, Ethiopia." Journal of Arid Environments 91: 138-146.	Study design
Tushemereirwe, W.K., Kikulwe, E., Rufino, M., Kuyvenhoven, A. (2004). Detrerminats of resource allocation in low input agriculture: the case of banana production in Uganda. Retrived from http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/20147/1/sp04ba13.pdf	Study design
Wekesa, E. (2003). Adoption of Maize Production Technologies in the Coastal Lowla. Adoption of Maize Production Technologies in the Coastal Lowlands of Kenya. CIMMYT. Available at: http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/56109/2/coastalKenya.pdf	Study design
Franzel, S.C., Phiri, D., Mafongoya, P., Jere, I., Katanga, R., Phiri, S. (2003). The blending of participatory research and quantitative methods: wealth status, gender and the adoption of improved fallows in Zambia. http://ideas.repec.org/p/ags/iaae03/25812.html	Study design
Sharma, M.P. (2004). Community-driven development and scaling-up of microfinance services: case studies from Nepal and India. Food Consumption and Nutrition Division. IFPRI. Available at: http://www.ruralfinance.org/fileadmin/templates/rflc/documents/1117474625054_scalingup_mf_Nepal_India_IFPRI.pdf	Region
Singh, B.B., Ajeigbe, H. (2007). Improved cowpea-cereals-based cropping systems for household food security and poverty reduction in West Africa. *Journal of Crop Improvement.* 19: 157-172.	Study design

Smale, M., Zambrano, P., Cartel, M. (2006). Bales and Balance: A Review of the Methods Used to Assess the Economic Impact of Bt Cotton on Farmers in Developing Economies. *The Journal of Agrobiotechnology Management and Economics*. 9(3)	Study design
Duguma, B., Gockowski, J., Bakala, J. (2001). Smallholder Cacao (Theobroma cacao Linn.) cultivation in agroforestry systems of West and Central Africa: challenges and opportunities. *Agroforestry systems an international journal*. 2001. v. 51 (3): 177-188.	Not relevant intervention
Somé, B. (2013). "'Hot money': gender and the politics of negotiation and control over income in West African smallholder households." Africa 83(2): 251-269.	Not relevant outcome
Spielman, D. J., Byerlee, D., Alemu, D., Kelemwork, D. (2010). Policies to promote cereal intensifiction in Ethiopia: the search for appropriate public and private roles. *Food Policy.* 35: 185-194.	Study design
Spielman, D. J., Kelemwork, D., Alemu, D. (2011). Seed, fertiliser and agricultural extension in Ethiopia. Development Strategy and Governance Division, IFPRI. Available at: http://www.ifpri.org/sites/default/files/publications/esspwp20.pdf	Study design
Ssebuliba, J. M., Nsubuga, E.N.B., Muyonga, J. H. (2001). Potential of orange and yellow fleshed sweetpotato cultivars for improving Vitamin A nutrition in Central Uganda. *African Crop Science Journal.* 9(1): 309-316.	Study design
Sterk, B., Kobina, A. C., Gogan, A. C., Sakyi-Dawson, O., Kossou, D. (2013). Five years after; the impact of a participatory technology development programme as perceived by smallholder farmers in Benin and Ghana. *The Journal of Agricultural Education and Extension.* 19(4): 361-379.	Study design
Swanson, R. (2009). Final Evaluation of Land O'Lakes Zambia Title II Development Assistance Program. Dairy Development FFP DAP for Vulnerable Populations in Zambia. USAID – Land O'Lakes, Lusaka: USAID. Available at: http://www.fsnnetwork.org/sites/default/files/final_evalution_of_zambia_title_ii.pdf	Study design
Swinnen, J. F.M., Vandemartele, T., Hirschauer, N., Gaetano, M., Nijhoff-Savvaki, K. (2008). Agri-food business: Global challenges – Innovative solutions. On the political economy of food standards. Available at: http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/92317/2/sr_vol46.pdf	Study design
Takyi, E. E. (1999). Children's consumption of dark green, leafy vegetables with added fat enhances serum retinol. *Journal of Nutrition.* 8: 1549-1554.	Region
Taylor, J., Taylor, J.R.N., Kini, F. (2012). Cereal biofortification: strategies, challenges and benefits. University of Pretoria. http://www.saafost2013.org.za/ScientificProgramme/Presentations/Monday/Diamond/13h30%20John%20Taylor.pdf	Not relevant intervention

Tefera, M. M. (2010). Food security attainment role of urban agriculture: a case study from Adama town, central Ethiopia*. Journal of Sustainable Development in Africa.* 12: 223-249.	Study design
Thirtle, C., Beyers, L., Ismael, Y., Piesse, J. (2003). MASTER COPY: Can GM-technologies help the poor? The impact of Bt cotton in Makhathini Flats, KwaZulu-Natal. *World Development.* 31(4): 717-732.	Study design
Thorlakson, T., Neufeldt, H. (2012). Reducing subsistence farmers' vulnerability to climate change: evaluating the potential contributions of agroforestry in western Kenya. *Agriculture and Food Security.* 1: (2 October 2012)-(2 October 2012).	Study design
Thurlow, J., Wobst, P. (2004). The road to pro-poor growth in Zambia: past lessons and future challenges. Discussion paper no. 16. Available at: http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/60169/2/dsgdp16.pdf	Study design
Tortoe, R., Amo-Awua, W. (2012). Development of Business Capacity and Organisation of Commercial Business of Farmer Based Organisations in the West Maprusi Distict in the Northern Intervention Zone in Ghana. RUFORUM Third Biennial Conference, Entebbe, Uganda, 24-28 September 2012.	Study design
Totin, E., et al. (2014). "Mulching upland rice for efficient water management: A collaborative approach in Benin." Agricultural Water Management 125(none): 71-71.	Not relevant outcome
Tumuhimbise, G.A., Namutebi, A., Muyonga, J.H. (2010). Changes in microstructure, beta carotene content and in vitro bioaccessibility of orange-fleshed sweet potato roots stored under different conditions. *African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development.* 10(8): 3015-3029.	Not relevant outcome
Tumuhimbise, G., Namutebi, A., Turyashemererwa, F., Muyonga, J. H. (2013). Provitamin A Crops: Acceptability, Bioavailability, Efficacy and Effectiveness. *Food and Nutrition Sciences.* 4(4): 430-435.	Study design
Twomlow, S., Urolov, J.C., Jenrich, M., Oldrieve, B. (2008). Lessons from the field-Zimbabwe's Conservation Agriculture Task Force. *SAT eJournal*. 6: 1-11.	Not smallholder farmers
Ukoje, J. A. and R. O. Yusuf (2013). "Organic Fertilizer: The Underestimated Component in Agricultural Transformation Initiatives for Sustainable Small Holder Farming in Nigeria." Ethiopian Journal of Environmental Studies and Management 6(6): 794-801.	Study design
van Jaarsveld, P.J., Faber, M., Tanumihardjo, S. A., Nestel, P., Lombard, C. J., Benadé, A. J.S. (2005). Beta-carotene-rich orange-fleshed sweet potato improves the Vitamin A status of primary school children assessed with the modified-relative-dose-response test. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition.* 81: 1080–1087.	Not relevant intervention
VanLeeuwen, J. A., Mellish, T., Walton, C., Kaniaru, A., Gitau, R., Mellish, K., Maina, B., Wichtel, J. (2012). Management, productivity and livelihood effects on Kenyan smallholder	Study design

dairy farms from interventions addressing animal health and nutrition and milk quality. *Tropical Animal Health and Production*. 44: 231-238.	
Veen, A., Gebrehiwot, T. (2011). Effect of policy interventions on food security in Tigray, Northern Ethiopia. *Ecology and Society.* 16: art18-art18.	Data pre-1990
Verner, D., Verner, M. (2005). Economic Impacts of Professional Training in the Informal Sector: The Case of the Labor Force Training Program in Cote d'Ivoire. : World Bank Policy Research Working Paper 3668.	Study design
von Braun, J., Hotchkiss, D. & Immink, M. (1989). Non-traditional export crops in Guatemala: effects on production, income and nutrition. Research Report No. 73. Washington, D.C., International Food Policy Research Institute.	Region
von Braun, J., de Haen, H. & Blanken, J. 1991. *Commercialization of agriculture under population pressure; effects on production, consumption, and nutrition in Rwanda,* Research Report No. 85, Washington, D.C., International Food Policy Research Institute.	Data pre-1990
von Maltitz, G., et al. (2014). "The Rise, Fall and Potential Resilience Benefits of Jatropha in Southern Africa." Sustainability 6(6): 3615-3643.	Study design
Wagstaff, P., Harty, M. (2010). The impact of conservation agriculture on food security in three low veldt districts of Zimbabwe. *Trócaire Development Review*. : 67-84.	Study design
Waithaka, M., Nzuma, J., Kyotalimye, M., Nyachae, O. (2011). Impacts of an improved seed policy environment in Eastern and Central Africa.: ASARECA. Available at: http://www.asareca.org/resources/reports/Impactsofanimprovedseedpolicyenvironment.pdf	Not relevant intervention
Wakeyo, M. B. and C. Gardebroek (2013). "Does water harvesting induce fertilizer use among smallholders? Evidence from Ethiopia." Agricultural Systems 114: 54-63.	Duplicate
Wakeyo, M. B. (2012). Economic analysis of water harvesting technologies in Ethiopia. : Wageningen Universiteit (Wageningen University). Available at: http://edepot.wur.nl/240909	Study design
Walingo, M.K. (2009). MASTER COPY: Role of livestock projects in empowering women stallholder farmers for sustainable food security in rural Kenya. *African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutritionand Development 2009; 9*. : 1468–1483.	Not relevant outcome
Wandji, N., Binam, N., David, S., Mva, J., Gockowski, J. (2007). Assessing Potential Impact of a Farmer Field School Training on Perennial Crop in Cameroon. The role of Agriculture in Poverty Reduction: Recent Experiences from Africa. 2(157).	Not relevant outcome
Wanjala, B. M., Muradian, R. (2013). Can Big Push Interventions Take Small-Scale Farmers Out of Poverty? Insights from the Sauri Millennium Village in Kenya. *World Development;* 45, 147–160	Study design

Wanvoeke, J., Dacko, R. M., Yattara, K., Mele, P. (2008). Women break down barriers in Mali. LEISA Magazine. 24: 14-15.	Study design
Warning, M., Key, N. (2002). The social performance and distributional consequences of contract farming: an equilibrium analysis of the Arachide de Bouche program in Senegal. *World Development (Oxford)*. 30: 255-263.	Not relevant outcome
Webb, P. (2013). Impact Pathways from Agricultural Research to Improved Nutrition and Health: Literature Analysis and Research Priorities.: FAO and WHO. Available at: http://www.fao.org/fileadmin/user_upload/agn/pdf/Webb_FAO_paper__Webb_June_26_2013_.pdf	Not relevant intervention
Welderufael, W. A., et al. (2013). "Impact of rainwater harvesting on water resources of the Modder River basin, central region of South Africa." Agricultural Water Management 116(none): 218-227.	Study design
World-Bank, 2007. Project performance assessment report Ethiopia. Seed Systems Development Project. National fertiliser Sector Project. Independent Evaluation Group, Washington DC. Washington DC. http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2011/07/08/000356161_20110708022117/Rendered/INDEX/628340PPAR0P110e0only0900BOX361502B.txt	Study design
Worku, S. and M. Woldetsadik (2013). "Livelihood Strategies of Rural Women with Emphasis on Income Diversification and Demographic Adjustment in Central Ethiopia: The Case of Olonkomoi1, Oromia Region." Ethiopian Journal of the Social Sciences and Humanities 9(1): 111-146.	Study design
Yakubu, D. H., et al. (2013). "Use of Information and Communication Technologies among Extension Agents In Kano State, Nigeria." Journal of Agricultural Extension 17(1): 162-173.	Study design
Yesuf, M., Bluffstone, R. (2007). Risk Aversion in Low Income Countries Experimental Evidence from Ethiopia. IFPRI. Available at: http://www.ifpri.org/publication/risk-aversion-low-income-countries	Study design
Zhou, J. (2009). Overcoming the Irrational Land Use in Africa and Other Regions of the World - A Critique to the Myths of Nobel Laureate Schultz and Nominee Hirschman. Available at: http://purl.umn.edu/94779	Study design
Zhu-lin, W. (2010). Social Responsibility of Agricultural Products Processing Enterprise Based on the Problem Migrant Workers. Available at: http://purl.umn.edu/93234	Region
Zossou, E., Van Mele, P., Wanvoeke, J., Lebailly, P. (2012). Women Participatory Evaluation of Video Impact Using Sustainable Livelihood Approach. RUFORUM Third Biennial Conference, Entebbe, Uganda, 24-28 September 2012.	Study design
Zuofa, K., Tariah, N. M. (1992). Effects of weed-control methods on maize and intercrop yields and net income of smallholder farmers, Nigeria. *Tropical Agriculture.* 69(2): 167-170.	Study design

References to studies awaiting classification

Abenet, B., Dillon, J.L., & Anderson, F.M. (1994). The impact of using cross-breed cows and signle ox on incomes of small-scale farmers in the Ada and Baso-Worana areas of the central highlands of Ethiopia. *Ethiopian Journal of Agricultural Sciences.* Available from: http://agris.fao.org/agris-search/search.do?recordID=ET2010000189

Fening, J.O., Adjei Gyapong, T., Ababio, F., & Gaisie, E. (2005). Intercropping maize with planted fallows on smallholder farms in Ghana. *Tropical Science, 45,* 155-158.

Materechera, S.A. (1999). A note on tillage practice effects on yield of maize under smallholder cropping in Malawi. *Tropical Agriculture, 76 (1),* 63-65.

Natarajan, M., & Zharare, G.E. (1994). Intercropping groundnut with maize and sunflower for enhancing the productivity of groundnut-based cropping on light textured soils in Zimbabwe. *The Zimbabwe Journal of Agricultural Research, 32(1),* 23-32.

Oosthuizen, L.K., Botha, P. W., & Grove, B. (2005). Economic and financial evaluation of small-scale farmer irrigation projects in the Nkomazi area. In: Water Research Commission [WRC] Report. Water Research Commission: 101-124.

Schoenteich, M., Steinberg, J., Lyne, M.C., Kyei, M., Allali, K., Mbatani, B.N., Mengistu, A., Zerbini, E., Alemu, Y., Temesgen, T., & Tadele, M. (2000). Economic evaluation of crossbred dairy cows under smallholeder farmers management at Arsi Negelle and Adami. In: Contribution au developpement durable des zones de parcours au Maroc. modeles de controle optimal de la mise en culture des parcours et du surpaturage. http://agris.fao.org/agris-search/search.do?recordID=ET2002000018.

References to ongoing studies

No studies identified.

Additional references

AGRA. (2013). Africa agriculture status report: Focus on staple crops. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://reliefweb.int/sites/reliefweb.int/files/resources/agrafinalaugust20akim.pdf

AGRA [Alliance for a Green Revolution in Africa]. (2014). Africa agriculture status report: Climate change and smallholder agriculture in sub-Saharan Africa. Nairobi, Kenya. Available at: http://www.agra.org/resources/resources/

Aker, J.C. (2010). Information from markets near and far: Mobile phones and agricultural markets in Niger. *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics (2),* 46–59.

Agwe, J., Morris, M., & Fernandez, E. (2007). Africa's growing soil fertility crisis: What role for fertilizer? Agricultural and Rural Development Notes, 40398, Issue 21. Washington, DC: World Bank Available from: www.wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2007/07/30/000020953_20070730153304/Rendered/INDEX/403980AFR0ARD01zer0note02101PUBLIC1.txt

Anyango, J.J., Wambugu, F.M., Nkanya, J., Kyalo, G., & Onyango, C. (2010). Introduction of tissue culture banana technologies and their impact on producer wellbeing. *Acta Horticulturae, 879*, 767-772.

Ashraf, N., Gine, X., & Karlan, D. (2008). Finding missing markets (and a disturbing epilogue): Evidence from an export crop adoption and marketing intervention in Kenya. Washington DC: Word Bank. http://www.econ.yale.edu/growth_pdf/cdp967.pdf

Ayalew, W., Gebriel, Z. W., & Kassa, H. (1999). Reducing Vitamin A deficiency in Ethiopia: Linkages with a women-focused dairy goat farming project. Research Report Series 4. International Center for Research on Women.

Bayala, J., Sileshi, G.W., Coe, R., Kalinganire, A., Tchoundjeu, Z., Sinclair, F., & Garrity, D. (2012). Cereal yield response to conservation agriculture practices in drylands of West Africa: A quantitative synthesis. *Journal of Arid Environments, 78,* 13-25.

Becker, W.B., Hedges, L.V., & Pigott, T.D. (2007). Statistical analysis policy brief. The Campbell Collaboration. http://www.campbellcollaboration.org/artman2/uploads/1/C2_Statistical_Analysis_Policy_Brief-2.pdf

Bennet, R., Morse, S., & Ismael, Y. (2006). The economic impact of genetically modified cotton on South African smallholders: Yield, Profit and Health Effects. *Journal of Development Studies*, *42(4),* 662–677.

Bennett, M., & Franzel, S. (2009). Can organic and resource-conserving agriculture improve livelihoods? A meta-analysis and conceptual framework for site-specific evaluation. ICRAF Occasional Paper No. 11. Nairobi: World Agroforestry Centre.

Bennett, R., Buthelezi, T.J., Ismael, Y., & Morse, S. (2003). Bt cotton, pesticides, labour and health: A case study of smallholder farmers in the Makhathini Flats, Republic of South Africa. *Outlook on Agriculture, 32*, 123-128.

Berti, R.P., Krasevec, J., & FitzGerald, F. (2004) A review of the effectiveness of agriculture interventions in improving nutrition outcomes. *Public Health Nutrition*, *7 (5),* 599-609.

Black, R.E., Allen, L.H., Bhutta, Z.A., Caulfield, L.E., de Onis, M., Ezzati, M., Mathers, C., & Rivera, J. (2008). Maternal and child undernutrition: Global and regional exposures and health consequences, *Lancet, 371*, 243–60.

Borenstein, M., Hedges, L. V., Higgins, J. P. T., & Rothstein, H. R. (2009). *Introduction to meta-analysis*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.

Cohen, J. (1968). Weighted kappa: Nominal scale agreement with provision for scaled disagreement or partial credit. *Psychological Bulletin 70(4),* 213–220.

Cole, S., Bastian, G., Vyas, S., Wendel, C., & Stein, D. (2012). The effectiveness of index based micro-insurance in helping smallholders manage weather-related risks. London: EPPI-Centre, Social Science Research Unit, Institute of Education, University of London. Available at: http://r4d.dfid.gov.uk/pdf/outputs/systematicreviews/MicroinsuranceWeather2012ColeReport.pdf

Collin, M. (2014). Should development RCTs be blind? Not so fast. Available from: http://www.cgdev.org/blog/should-development-rcts-be-blind-not-so-fast

Das, J., Dercon, S., Habyarimana, J., Krishnan, P., Muralidharan, K., & Sundararaman, V.

(2013). School inputs, household substitution, and test scores, *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics, 5(2),* 29-57.

De La Rue, L., Polanin, J.R., Espelage, D.L., & Pigott, T. (2013). Protocol: School-based interventions to reduce Dating and sexual Violence: A systematic review. *Campbell Library*. http://www.campbellcollaboration.org/lib/project/268/

Deeks, J.J., Higgins, J.P.T., Altman, D.G. Eds. (2011). Chapter 9: Analysing data and undertaking meta-analyses. In: Higgins JPT, Green S (editors). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available at: www.cochrane-handbook.org.

Dixon, J., Taniguchi, K., & Wattenbach, H., (Eds.) (2003). Approaches to assessing the impact of globalization on African smallholders: Household and village economy modeling. Proceedings of a working session on Globalization and the African Smallholder Study.FAO (Agricultural Support Systems Division [AGS] and Agricultural and Development Economics Division [ESA]) and the World Bank. Rome: FAO.

Dorward, A., Roberts, P.D., Finegold. C., Hemming, D.J., Chirwa, E., Wright, H.J., Osborn, J., Lamontagne-Godwin, J., Harman, L., Parr, M., & Barbosa, V. (in press). What are the impacts of agricultural input subsidies on productivity, farm incomes, consumer welfare and wider growth in low- and middle- income countries: A systematic review.

Duvendack, M., Palmer-Jones, R., Copestake, J.G., Hooper, L., Loke, Y., & Rao, N. (2011). What is the evidence of the impact of microfinance on the well-being of poor people? London: EPPI-Centre, Social Science Research Unit, Institute of Education, University of London. Available at: https://www.givedirectly.org/pdf/DFID_microfinance_evidence_review.pdf

Egger, M., Smith, G.D., Schneider, M., & Minder, C. (1997). Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. *British Medical Journal, 315,* 629-634.

FAO, IFAD and WFP. (2013). The State of Food Insecurity in the World 2013. The multiple dimensions of food security. Rome: FAO. Available at: http://www.fao.org/docrep/018/i3434e/i3434e.pdf

Franco, A., Malhotra, N., & Simonovits, G. (2014). Publication bias in the social sciences: Unlocking the file drawer. *Science, 345(6203),* 1502-1505. DOI: 10.1126/science.1255484

Gilligan, D., Kumar, N., McNiven, S., Meenakshi, J.V., & Quisumbing, A. (2014). Bargaining power and biofortification. The role of gender in adoption of Orange Sweet Potato in Uganda. IFPRI: Washington DC.

Girard, A.W., Self, J.L., McAuliffe, C., & Oludea, O. (2012). The effects of household food production strategies on the health and nutrition outcomes of women and young children: A systematic review. *Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology, 26 (Suppl. 1),* 205–222.

Gough, D., Oliver, S. and Thomas, J. (2012). *An introduction to systematic reviews*. London: SAGE.

Gunaratna, N.S., De Groote, H., Nestel, P., Pixley, K.V., & McCabe, G.P., (2010). A meta-analysis of community-based studies on quality protein maize. *Food Policy, 35*, 202–210.

Guyatt, G. Oxman A., Akl, E. A., Kunz, R., Vist, G., Brozek, J., Norris, S., Falck-Ytter, Y., Glasziou, P., deBeer H., Jaeschke R., Rind D., Meerpohl J., Dahm, P., & Schünemann, H. J. (2011). GRADE guidelines: 1. Introduction to GRADE evidence profiles and summary of findings tables. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology, 64,* 383-394.

Hall, C., Knight, B., Ringrose, S., &Knox, O., (2012). What have been the farm-level economic impacts of the global cultivation of GM crops? Systematic Review, No.CEE 11-002.

Hedges, L. V., & Olkin, I. (1985). *Statistical methods for meta-analysis*. Orlando, FL.: Academic Press.

Higgins, J. P. T., & Thompson, S. G. (2002). Quantifying heterogeneity in a meta-analysis. *Statistics in Medicine; 21,* 1539-1558.

Higgins J. P. T., Thompson, S. G., Deeks, J. J., & Altman, D.G. (2003). Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *British Medical Journal, 327,* 557-560.

Higgins, J. et al. (2011). The Cochrane Collaboration's tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. *British Medical Journal, 343*, d5928 doi: 10.1136/bmj.d5928

Higgins, J. P. T., & Green, S. (2008). Chapter 9: Analysing data and undertaking meta-analyses. *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2008. Available at:: www.cochrane-handbook.org.

IFAD [International Fund for Agricultural Development], (2009). Smallholder farming in transforming economies of Asia and the Pacific: Challenges and opportunities. Discussion Paper, Thirty Third session of Governing Council. IFAD

IFAD. (2011a). Latin America: The state of smallholders in agriculture. Conference on New Directions for Smallholder Agriculture 24-25 January 2011. Rome: IFAD

IFAD. (2011b). Smallholders can feed the world. Rome: IFAD. Available at: http://www.ifad.org/pub/viewpoint/smallholder.pdf

IFPRI [International Food Policy Research Institute]. (2011). *Increasing agricultural productivity and enhancing food security in Africa*. Synopsis Report. IFPRI: Washington DC.

IFPRI. (2014). *Global Nutrition Report 2014: Actions and Accountability to Accelerate the World's Progress on Nutrition*. Washington, DC.

IOB [Policy and Operations Evaluation Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, the Netherlands]. (2011). Improving food security. A systematic review of the impact of interventions in agricultural production, value chains, market regulation, and land security. IOB Study No 363.

Hazell, P., Poulton, C., Wiggins, S., & Dorward, S. (2010). The future of small farms: trajectories and policy priorities. *World Development, 38(10),* 1349-1361.

Hedges, L. V., & Olkin, I. (1985). *Statistical methods for meta-analysis*. Orlando, FL. Academic Press. Available at: http://www.statisticshell.com/docs/metad.pdf

Karlan, D., & Appel, J. (2012). *More than good intentions: Improving the ways the word's poor borrow, save, farm, learn, and stay healthy*. London: Plume Book.

Knox. J., Daccache, A., & Hess, T. (2013). What is the impact of infrastructural investments in roads, electricity and irrigation on agricultural productivity? CEE review 11-007. Collaboration for Environmental Evidence: www.environmentalevidence.org/SR11007.html.

Korth, M., Stewart, R., van Rooyen, C., & De Wet, T. (2012). Microfinance: Development intervention or just another bank? *Journal of Agrarian Change*, *12(4),* 575-586. DOI: 10.1111/j.1471-0366.2012.00375.

Lawry, S., Samii, C., Hall, R., Leopold, A., Hornby, D., & Mtero, F. (2014). The impact of land property rights interventions on investment and agricultural productivity in developing countries: A systematic review. Campbell Systematic Reviews 2014:1. DOI: 10.4073/csr.2014.1.

Lipsey, M.W., & Wilson, D.B. (2001). *Practical meta-analysis*. London: SAGE.

Lipsey, M.W. (2009). Identifying interesting variables and analysis opportunities. In H. Cooper, L. V. Hedges, & J. C. Valentine (Eds.). The handbook of research synthesis and meta-analysis, (pp. 147-158), New York: Sage Publication

Loevinsohn, M. and Sumberg, J. (2012). Under what circumstances and conditions does adoption of technology result in increased agricultural productivity? – Protocol. London: EPPI-Centre, Social Science Research Unit, Institute of Education, University of London. Available at: http://r4d.dfid.gov.uk/pdf/outputs/systematicreviews/LoevinsohnProtocol.pdf

Low et al. (2007). A food-based approach introducing orange-fleshed sweet potatoes increased Vitamin A intake and serum retinol concentrations in young children in rural Mozambique. *Food and Nutrition Bulletin*, *28* (2). The United Nations University.

Masset, E., Haddad, L., Cornelius, A., and Isaza-Castro, J. (2011). A systematic review of agricultural interventions that aim to improve the nutritional status of children. London: EPPI-Centre, Social Science Research Unit, Institute of Education, University of London. http://r4d.dfid.gov.uk/PDF/Outputs/SystematicReviews/Masset_etal_agriculture_and_nutrition.pdf

Mendez, A.M., & Aidar, A.S. (1999). Severity and Timing of Stunting in the First Two Years of Life Affect Performance on Cognitive Tests in Late Childhood. *The Journal of Nutrition, 29(8),* 1555-1562.

Morton, J.F. (2007). The impact of climate change on smallholder and subsistence agriculture. University of Greenwich, Natural Resources Institute. Available at: http://www.pnas.org/content/104/50/19680.full.pdf

Nagayets, O. (2005). Small farms: Current status and key trends. In: The future of small farms. Proceedings of a Research Workshop, Wye, UK, June 26-29. Washington, D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute. Available at: http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.146.4632&rep=rep1&type=pdf

Narayanan, S., & Gulati, A. (2002). Globalization and the smallholders: A review of issues, approaches and implications. Markets and Structural Studies Division Discussion Paper No.50. Washington D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute and the World Bank. Available at: http://www.ifpri.org/sites/default/files/pubs/divs/mtid/dp/papers/mssdp50.pdf

Ozler, B. (2012). Mind your cowpeas and cues: Inference and external validity in RCTs.

Available from: https://blogs.worldbank.org/impactevaluations/mind-your-cowpeas-and-cues-inference-and-external-validity-in-rcts

Panin, A. (1995). Empirical evidence of mechanization effects on smallholder crop production systems in Botswana. *Agricultural Systems, 47*, 199-210.

Palmer, T., Peters, J., Sutton, A.J., & Moreno, S. (2008). Contour enhanced funnel plots for meta-analysis. *The Stata Journal, 8,* 242-254.

Reutlinger, S., & Pellekaan, H. (1986). Poverty and hunger: Issues and options for food security in developing countries. Washington DC: The World Bank. Available at: http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/1999/09/17/000178830_98101901455676/Rendered/PDF/multi_page.pdf

Rusinamhodzi, L., Corbeels, M., van Wijk, M.T., Rufino, M.C., Nyamangara, J., & Giller, K.E. (2011). A meta-analysis of long-term effects of conservation agriculture on maize grain yield under rain-fed conditions. *Agronomy Sustainable Development, 31*, 657–673.

Sen, A. (1981). *Poverty and famine: An essay on entitlement and deprivation.* Oxford: Clarendon Press. DOI:10.1093/0198284632.001.0001

Snilstveit, B. (2012). Systematic reviews: from 'bare bones' reviews to policy relevance. *Journal of Development Effectiveness, 4(3),* 388-408. DOI:10.1080/19439342.2012.709875.

Sunding, D., & Zilberman, D. (2001). The agricultural innovation process: research and technology adoption in a changing agricultural sector. *Handbook of Agricultural Economics, 1(A),* 207-261.

Sterne J, Higgins J, Reeves B. Pre-pilot version of a tool being developed within the Cochrane Collaboration: Extending the risk of bias tool to allow for assessment of non-randomised studies, cluster-randomised trials and cross-over trials: The Cochrane Collaboration. 21st Cochrane Colloquium Abstract Book, 2013, pp 203-204. Available at: http://2013.colloquium.cochrane.org/abstract-book

Stewart, R., van Rooyen, C., Dickson, K., Majoro, M., & de Wet, T. (2010). What is the impact of microfinance on poor people? A systematic review of evidence from sub-Saharan Africa. Technical report. London: EPPI-Centre, Social Science Research Unit, University of London. Available at: https://eppi.ioe.ac.uk/cms/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=ua8p1_YMcPw%3d&tabid=2965&mid=5558

Stewart, R., van Rooyen, C., Korth, M., Chereni, A., Rebelo Da Silva, N., & de Wet, T. (2012). Do micro-credit, micro-savings and micro-leasing serve as effective financial inclusion interventions enabling poor people, and especially women, to engage in meaningful economic opportunities in low- and middle-income countries. A systematic review of the evidence. London: EPPI-Centre, Social Science Research Unit, Institute of Education, University of London. Available at: https://eppi.ioe.ac.uk/cms/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=I_UvaJFY_sk%3d&tabid=3352&mid=6527

Stewart, R., Erasmus, E., Zaranyika, H., Rebelo Da Silva, N., Korth, M., Langer, L., Randall, N., Madinga, N. and de Wet, T. (2014a). The size and nature of the evidence-base for smallholder farming in Africa: A systematic map. *Journal of Development Effectiveness,*

6(1), 58-68. DOI:10.1080/19439342.2013.877060

Stewart, R., Erasmus, Y., Zaranyika, H., Rebelo Da Silva, N., Muchiri, E., Korth, M., Langer, L., Madinga, N., Randall, N., & de Wet, T. (2014b). Protocol: The Effects of Training, Innovation and New Technology on African Smallholder Farmers' Wealth and Food Security: A Systematic Review.

Thomas, J., Brunton, J., Graziosi, S. (2010). *EPPI-Reviewer 4.0: software for research synthesis*. EPPI-Centre Software. London: Social Science Research Unit, Institute of Education, University of London.

Ton, G., de Grip, K., Klerkx, L., Rau, M.L., Douma, M., Friis-Hansen, E., Triomphe, B., Waters- Bayer, A., & Wongtschowski, M. (2013). *Effectiveness of innovation grants to smallholder agricultural producers: an explorative systematic review.* London: EPPI- Centre, Social Science Research Unit, Institute of Education, University of London. Available at: http://eppi.ioe.ac.uk/cms/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=4soRhylhV4A%3D&tabid=3401

Tripney, J., Hombrados, J., Newman, M., Hovish, K., Brown, C., Steinka-Fry, K., & Wilkey, E. (2013). Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET) interventions to improve the employability and employment of young people in low- and middle-income countries: A systematic review. *Campbell Systematic Reviews.* 9 DOI: 10.4073/csr.2013.9

Waddington, H., White, H., Snilstveit, B., Hombrados, J.G., Vojtkova, M., Davies, P., Bhavsar, A., Eyers, J., Koehlmoos, T.P., Petticrew, M., Valentine, J.C., & Tugwell, P. (2012). How to do a good systematic review of effects in international development: a tool kit, *Journal of Development Effectiveness*, *4(3),* 359-387, DOI: 10.1080/19439342.2012.711765

Waddington, H., Snilstveit, B., Hombrados, J., Vojtkova, M., Phillips, D., Davies, P., & White, H. (2014). Farmer field schools for improving farming practices and farmer outcomes in low and middle-income countries: a systematic review. Campbell Systematic Reviews 2016:06 DOI: 10.4073/csr.2014.6Wiggins, S., Kirsten, J., and Llambí, L. (2010). The future of small farms. *World Development 38(10),* 1341-1348.

WHO [World Health Organization]. Serum retinol concentrations for determining the prevalence of Vitamin A deficiency in populations. Vitamin and Mineral Nutrition Information System. Geneva, World Health Organization, 2011 (http://www.who.int/vmnis/indicators/retinol.pdf, accessed 20/10/2014).

World Bank (2003). Reaching the rural poor: A renewed strategy for rural development. Washington D.C.: Working paper, World Bank. Available at: http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2004/11/04/000012009_20041104133708/Rendered/PDF/304110ARABIC0R1ary01see0also0267631.pdf

World Bank. (2006). Promoting increased fertiliser use in Africa: lessons learned and good practice guidelines. Washington: World Bank.

World Bank (2007). World Development Report 2008: Agriculture for development. Washington, D.C.: World Bank. Available at: http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTWDR2008/Resources/WDR_00_book.pdf

7. Information about This Review

7.1. Review authors

Lead review author:

The lead author is the person who develops and co-ordinates the review team, discusses and assigns roles for individual members of the review team, liaises with the editorial base and takes responsibility for the on-going updates of the review.

Name:	**Ruth Stewart**
Title:	Associate Professor
Affiliation:	EPPI-Centre (London) and Centre for Anthropological Research, University of Johannesburg
Address:	Social Science Research Unit, 18 Woburn Square
City, State, Province or County:	London
Postal Code:	WC1H 0NR
Country:	United Kingdom
Email:	r.stewart@ioe.ac.uk; ruths@uj.ac.za

Co-author(s): (In alphabetical order)

Name:	**Thea de Wet**
Title:	Prof
Affiliation:	Centre for Anthropological Research
Address:	House 10, Research Village, Bunting Road Campus, University of Johannesburg
City, State, Province or County:	Johannesburg
Country:	South Africa

Name:	**Yvonne Erasmus**
Title:	Dr
Affiliation:	Centre for Anthropological Research
Address:	House 10, Research Village, Bunting Road Campus, University of Johannesburg
City, State, Province or County:	Johannesburg
Country:	South Africa

Name:	**Marcel Korth**
Title:	Mr
Affiliation:	Centre for Anthropological Research
Address:	House 10, Research Village, Bunting Road Campus, University of Johannesburg
City, State, Province or County:	Johannesburg
Country:	South Africa

Name:	**Laurenz Langer**
Title:	Mr
Affiliation:	Centre for Anthropological Research
Address:	House 10, Research Village, Bunting Road Campus, University of Johannesburg
City, State, Province or County:	Johannesburg
Country:	South Africa

Name:	**Nolizwe Madinga**
Title:	Ms
Affiliation:	Centre for Anthropological Research
Address:	House 10, Research Village, Bunting Road Campus, University of Johannesburg
City, State, Province or County:	Johannesburg
Country:	South Africa

Name:	**Evans Muchiri**
Title:	Mr
Affiliation:	Centre for Anthropological Research
Address:	House 10, Research Village, Bunting Road Campus, University of Johannesburg
City, State, Province or County:	Johannesburg
Country:	South Africa

Name:	**Shannon Rafferty**
Title:	Ms
Affiliation:	Centre for Anthropological Research
Address:	House 10, Research Village, Bunting Road Campus, University of Johannesburg
City, State, Province or County:	Johannesburg
Country:	South Africa

Name:	**Nicola Randall**
Title:	Dr
Affiliation:	Harper Adams Agricultural University
Address:	Crop and Environment Sciences
City, State, Province or County:	Newport, Shropshire, TF10 8NB
Country:	United Kingdom

Name:	**Natalie Rebelo Da Silva**
Title:	Ms
Affiliation:	Centre for Anthropological Research
Address:	House 10, Research Village, Bunting Road Campus, University of Johannesburg
City, State, Province or County:	Johannesburg
Country:	South Africa

Name:	**Hazel Zaranyika**
Title:	Ms
Affiliation:	Centre for Anthropological Research
Address:	House 10, Research Village, Bunting Road Campus, University of Johannesburg
City, State, Province or County:	Johannesburg
Country:	South Africa

7.2. Roles and responsibilities

We have a large team, deliberately formulated to enable us to build review experience within our Centre in Johannesburg. Some members had only small roles on the review, whilst others took the lead on specific elements as outlined below.

- *Content:*

At different stages of this review, the following have contributed considerably to its content: YE, HZ, NRDS, EM and LL, under the leadership of RS.

The team was supported by the other PIs on the review, who have been chosen for their specific expertise: in international development in Africa (MK and TW), in agricultural research (NR), and in biostatistics and meta-analysis (EM). SR and NM were key in identifying and cataloguing studies.

- *Systematic review methods:*

RS was responsible for leading on methods, designing the study and taking responsibility for all stages of the review.

TW, YE, MK, NR, LL, EM and NRDS have all attended training in systematic review methods and have experience of working on reviews. They drew on this experience in their varying roles in this review.

LL and NRDS took the lead in writing up the review, supported by EM and HZ, and overseen by RS.

TW and NR commented on draft products as the review progressed, as well as systematic review tools (such as the coding framework), and led our dissemination activities.

- *Statistical analysis:*

LL and EM, a medical statistician with experience of conducting meta-analyses for systematic reviews, took the lead on the statistical analysis for the review.

In addition, an experienced Cochrane-trained bio-statistician, Alfred Musikewa, with expertise in conducting meta-analysis and in providing training to others offered his advice to the team. Alfred provided training to the team and was available to advise on the statistical meta-analysis for the review as necessary. Thanks also to Prof James Thomas from the EPPI-Centre who provided additional input to our decisions around meta-analyses.

- *Information retrieval:*

Additional technical input on systematic searching was provided by the EPPI-Centre's Information Scientist, Claire Stansfield, and the Campbell International Development Group search specialist, John Eyers.

NRDS is experienced in collecting publications for inclusion in systematic reviews and did most of our 'collecting' supported by the rest of the team. We also benefited from having three centres included in this review (EPPI-Centre, Harper Adams University and University of Johannesburg), all of which have different access to publications.

7.3. Sources of support

This review was made possible thanks to the generosity of many individuals and organisations. It is funded by Foreign Affairs, Trade and Development, Canada (DFATD, formerly CIDA), managed through the International Initiative for Impact Evaluation (3ie), who also provided some financial support. As such, some extent of the review scope was predetermined. However, after a detailed conversation with funders following two pieces of additional work – a review of reviews and a systematic map – as well as consultation with our advisory group, the scope of the review was refined to its present form.

In addition, the Centre for Anthropological Research at the University of Johannesburg generously allocated additional staffing to the review. With thanks also to our international advisory group, and peer reviewers for their input to this review.

7.4. Declarations of interest

None. No authors have any involvement in any of the primary studies included in this review. The same review team also conducted a related review on the impacts of urban agriculture on food security and nutrition.

Stewart, R., Korth, M., Langer, L., Rafferty, S., Rebelo Da Silva, N., & van Rooyen, C. (2013). What are the impacts of urban agriculture programs on food security and nutrition in low and middle income countries? A systematic review protocol. *Environmental Evidence, 2(7),* 1-13.

7.5. Plans for updating the review

This review is reliant on external funding. Updates will similarly depend on the availability of funds, which is ultimately dependent on the importance of the subject to international agencies. There has been considerable interest in the review from not only our funders DFATD, but also other international agencies such as IFAD.

Our plans are therefore to approach possible funders for backing to update this review in 2017/2018. Ruth Stewart takes responsibility for exploring the potential for funding and liaising with the Campbell International Development Coordinating Group about updates.

7.6. Author declaration

Authors' responsibilities

By completing this form, you accept responsibility for maintaining the review in light of new evidence, comments and criticisms, and other developments, and updating the review at least once every five years, or, if requested, transferring responsibility for maintaining the review to others as agreed with the Coordinating Group. If an update is not submitted according to agreed plans, or if we are unable to contact you for an extended period, the relevant Coordinating Group has the right to propose the update to alternative authors.

Publication in the Campbell Library

The Campbell Collaboration places no restrictions on publication of the findings of a Campbell systematic review in a more abbreviated form as a journal article either before or after the publication of the monograph version in *Campbell Systematic Reviews*. Some journals, however, have restrictions that preclude publication of findings that have been, or

will be, reported elsewhere, and authors considering publication in such a journal should be aware of possible conflict with publication of the monograph version in *Campbell Systematic Reviews*. Publication in a journal after publication or in press status in *Campbell Systematic Reviews* should acknowledge the Campbell version and include a citation to it. Note that systematic reviews published in *Campbell Systematic Reviews* and co-registered with the Cochrane Collaboration may have additional requirements or restrictions for co-publication. Review authors accept responsibility for meeting any co-publication requirements.

I understand the commitment required to update a Campbell review, and agree to publish in the Campbell Library. Signed on behalf of the authors:

Form completed by:
Associate Professor Ruth Stewart

Date:
18th August 2015

8. Tables

Table 12: Characteristics of included studies

	Study details			**Intervention details**			**Outcome details**	**Findings & Effect size**
	Design/ Comparison	***Risk of bias***	***N***	***Country***	***Population***	***Intervention/sub-category***	***Outcome & Measures***	
[1] Akalu (2010) [two trails – cluster/complete random design]	Cluster Randomized Trial QPM vs Conventional maize	Low	362	Ethiopia	Rural households with children starting from the age of 12 months.	<u>*Innovation & New Technology*</u> *-Product Innovation / Biological & Chemical* Quality protein maize (Bio fortification)	<u>*Food Security*</u> *- Other* Anthropometric measures *(WAZ / HAZ)*	Positive effect on Height for Age (HAZ) SDM: + 0.233 (-0.03, 0.50) *Cluster RCT* SDM: + 0.401 (-0.02, 0.82) *Complete random RCT*
(2) Ashraf (2008) [two treatments – +/- credit]	RCT: cluster randomised control trial *Full Treatment vs no treatment/vs no-credit*	Low	1,117	Kenya	Farmers from self-help groups in Gichugu division of the Kirinyaga district.	<u>*Innovation & New Technology*</u> *-Product Innovation / Agronomic* Horticultural Exports (French beans, baby corn and passion fruits) +Access to credit, Linkages to retailers,	<u>*Economic outcomes*</u> *- Household Income* Log of Household Income Values of harvested produce in KShs 1000 Deposit in formal Institutions	Increased production of export crops, reduced marketing costs, resulting into increased household income. Full Treatment -0.087 (SE 0.11), [HH income] → 32% income increase

	Study details			Intervention details			Outcome details	Findings & Effect size
	Design/ Comparison	***Risk of bias***	***N***	***Country***	***Population***	***Intervention/sub-category***	***Outcome & Measures***	
						Transportation services, and Exporters		
(3) Bulte (2014) [two trials – open/closed]	RCT *New Cowpeas vs Traditional*	Low	583	Tanzania	Farmers in Mikese in the Morogoro region	*<u>Innovation & New Technology</u>* *-Product Innovation/ Biological and chemical* New cowpeas with a higher yield	*<u>Economic outcomes</u>* *- Other* Yields/Harvest measured in KGs	New seeds resulted in a higher harvest SDM: +0.300 (-0.01, 0.61) open RCT SDM: +0.054 (-0.25, 0.36) double-blind RCT
(4) Hotz (2012a) Uganda [Two programmes – intensive/reduced]	RCT: cluster randomised control trial (regression) Reduced Program vs Control/vs intensive	Low	3,246	Uganda	Households that were part of community based farmer groups in rural villages	*<u>Innovation & New Technology</u>* *Product Innovation / Biological & Chemical* Orange/Sweet Potatoes Information or Growing techniques, and health benefits of Vitamin A	*<u>Food Security</u>* *- Other* Serum retinol (Vitamin A) concentration Vitamin A intake Dietary intake measures	Vitamin A Serum retinol concentration increased SDM: + 1.116 (0.85, 1.37)

	Study details			Intervention details			Outcome details	Findings & Effect size
	Design/ Comparison	***Risk of bias***	***N***	***Country***	***Population***	***Intervention/sub-category***	***Outcome & Measures***	
(5) Hotz (2012b) Mozambique [Two programmes – intensive/reduced]	RCT: cluster randomised control trial (regression) Reduced Program vs Control/vs intensive	Low	10, 800	Mozambique	Women and children in rural communities of Zambézia province	<u>*Innovation & New Technology*</u> *Product Innovation / Biological & Chemical* Orange/Sweet Potatoes Information or Growing techniques, and health benefits of Vitamin A	<u>*Food Security*</u> *- Other* Serum retinol (Vitamin A) concentration Vitamin A intake Dietary intake measures	Vitamin A Serum retinol concentration increased SDM: + 1.239 (0.94, 1.53)
(6) Kijima (2014)	RCT: controlled trial randomised at the individual farmer Resource book training vs no training	Low	570	Uganda	Randomly selected practicing farmers in villages part of the national extension programme	<u>*Training*</u> - Agricultural Guide Book	<u>*Economic outcomes*</u> *- Household income measured in $ price of yields per ha* *Intermediate:* *Yields (kg/ha)*	No changes in HH income SDM: +0.02 (-0.14, 0.19) Increased adoption of rice cultivation

	Study details			Intervention details			Outcome details	Findings & Effect size
	Design/ Comparison	***Risk of bias***	***N***	***Country***	***Population***	***Intervention/sub-category***	***Outcome & Measures***	
(7) Low (2007)	Quasi-experimental, prospective, controlled, and longitudinal OFSP vs no treatment (which means they received Vitamin A capsules)	Low	741	Mozambique	Children in farmer households in three districts, namely Mopeia, Namacurra, and Nicoadala	<u>*Innovation & New Technology*</u> *- Product Innovation / Biological & Chemical* Orange/Sweet Potatoes	<u>*Food Security*</u> *- Other* Vitamin A levels (serum retinol) WAZ/HAZ (not complete endline) Food intake	Vitamin A Serum retinol concentration increased SDM: + 0.757 (0.59, 0.91)
(8) Matsumoto (2013)	RCT: controlled trial randomised at household level Hybrid maize vs no inputs	Low	639	Uganda	Farming households randomly selected within villages participating in the RePEAT programme	<u>*Innovation & New Technology*</u> *- Product Innovation / Biological & Chemical* Improved hybrid maize seeds, base fertilizer, top-dressing fertilizer	<u>*Economic outcomes*</u> *-Household income as measured by median price of yields* *Intermediate:* *Yields (kg/ha)* *Demand measured as input purchase during commercial sale*	Increased HH income SDM: SDM: +0.33 (0.11, 0.56) Increased Demand for fertilizer but not for hybrid seeds

	Study details			Intervention details			Outcome details	Findings & Effect size
	Design/ Comparison	***Risk of bias***	***N***	***Country***	***Population***	***Intervention/sub-category***	***Outcome & Measures***	
(9) Todo (2011)	*Quasi-experimental design, prospective, controlled* *[PSM/ DID]* *Participation in farmer field schools vs Non-participation* *(PSM, kernel matching)*	Low	1,328	Ethiopia	Farmers from one of the 30 villages or 80 sub-villages in Gera district, and 14 villages and 46 sub-villages in Shabe Sombo district.	*Training* *- Farmer field schools* Forrest management - learned new agricultural technologies and practices, such as farm management, seedbed preparation, proper spacing, new varieties, and sowing methods	*Economic outcomes* *-Household income* Income measured in $ Agricultural practices	Participating in the farmer field schools, agricultural households increased their real income per worker by about 60-160 US dollars in two years on average. SDM: +0.420 (0.04, 0.79)
(10) Davis (2010)	*Quasi-experimental design; controlled and matched from baseline [PSM]* *Participation in farmer field*	Moderate	1,125	Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania	Farming households randomly selected within villages participating in the IFAD-FAO farmer field schools (FFS) project	*Training* *- Farmer field schools* Integrate Production & Pest Management [IPPM]	*Economic outcomes* *- Agricultural income (Value of harvest in local currency)* *Intermediate* *Productivity (value of production per unit area)*	Productivity increased by 31% in the combined sample; Income increased by 62% in the combined sample. Different effects for female farmers, and farmers located closer to the main road.

	Study details			Intervention details			Outcome details	Findings & Effect size
	Design/ Comparison	***Risk of bias***	***N***	***Country***	***Population***	***Intervention/sub-category***	***Outcome & Measures***	
	schools vs Non-participation (PSM)						*Empowerment (sub-group analysis impact on female farmers)*	
(11) Waarts (2012) [two treatments – FFS/RA]	*Quasi-experimental, prospective, controlled [DID]* *Participation in farmer field schools vs non-participation/vs participation in RA training*	Moderate	356	Kenya	Tea-producing farmers that provide green leaf tea to four Kenya Tea Development Agency (KTDA) factories.	<u>*Training*</u> *- Farmer field schools* Tea production - training on production methods, empowerment, diversification	<u>*Economic outcomes*</u> *-Household income* Income (calculated based on yields and factors of production) Yields Agricultural practices Agricultural knowledge	FFS: Net income from tea production in 1,000 KsH ($11.38) increased by 11.3. SDM: +0.247 (-0.03, 0.52)
(12) Benin (2007)	Cross-sectional, constructed control [PSM/DID]	Serious	894	Uganda	Households that belong to farmer groups in Ugandan villages	<u>*Training*</u> *- Other* National Agricultural Advisory Services	<u>*Economic outcomes*</u> *-Household income*	NAADS program has had significant positive impact on agricultural revenue. SDM: 0.009 (-0.16, 0.18)

	Study details			Intervention details			Outcome details	Findings & Effect size
	Design/ Comparison	***Risk of bias***	***N***	***Country***	***Population***	***Intervention/sub-category***	***Outcome & Measures***	
	Participation in training vs non-participation Sub-group analysis for distance (indirect benefits)						Income (estimated as Agricultural Income: Value of Crops/HH members) Household assets Adoption of tech	
(13) Bezner-Kerr (2010)	Quasi-experimental, prospective, matched-control, Phase-in Participatory Agriculture & Nutrition vs Conventional	Serious	3,838	Malawi	Children in farmer households in a rural village in Northern Malawi	<u>*Innovation & New Technology*</u> *- Process Innovation* Participatory Agriculture (including the introduction of new crops) *Training* Nutrition education	<u>*Food Security*</u> *- Other* WAZ/HAZ	Positive effect on Height for Age (HAZ) SDM: + 0.057 (-0.14, 0.26)
(14) Faber (2002)	Quasi-experimental, prospective, controlled	Serious	164	South Africa	Children in farmer households in Ndunakazi	<u>*Innovation & New Technology*</u>	<u>*Food Security*</u> *- Other*	Vitamin A Serum retinol concentration increased

	Study details			Intervention details			Outcome details	Findings & Effect size
	Design/ Comparison	***Risk of bias***	***N***	***Country***	***Population***	***Intervention/sub-category***	***Outcome & Measures***	
	Home gardens vs no-home gardens				village,kwa Zulu Natal, South Africa	*- Process Innovation / Product Innovation* New vegetables including OFSP grown in home gardens	Serum retinol concentration Food Consumption	SDM: + 0.388 (0.12, 0.65)
(15) Hagenimana (1999)	Quasi-experimental, prospective, controlled OFSP vs no treatment	Serious	163	Kenya	Women's groups in two districts-Ndhiwa/Nyarongi and Rongo in Kenya	*<u>Innovation & New Technology</u>* *- Product Innovation / Biological & Chemical* Orange/Sweet Potatoes Heath + Nutrition training	*<u>Food Security</u>* *- Other* Food frequency and Vitamin A consumption (HKI-scale)	Vitamin A Serum retinol concentration increased SDM: + 0.794 (0.46, 1.12)
(16) Hofs (2006)	Quasi-experimental, prospective, controlled Insecticide vs no-insecticide	Serious	20 (households)	South Africa	Cotton farmers n Makathini, kwa Zulu Natal, South Africa	*<u>Innovation & New Technology</u>* *-Product Innovation / Agronomic* Bt cotton	*<u>Economic outcomes</u>* *- Other* Relative cost-effectiveness Yields	New pesticide use increases income; the increase cotton protection cost was more in non-Bt

	Study details			Intervention details			Outcome details	Findings & Effect size
	Design/ Comparison	***Risk of bias***	***N***	***Country***	***Population***	***Intervention/sub-category***	***Outcome & Measures***	
						Insecticide use		farmers by ZAR 168.5 ($16.28)[13] SDM: +0.329 (-0.55, 1.21)
(17) Wanyama (2010)	Quasi-experimental, prospective, controlled Programme participants vs non-participants	Serious	192	Kenya	Farmers in Matunda in Trans Nzoia and Chobosta in Uasin Gishu-Kenya	<u>*Innovation & New Technology*</u> *- Biological and chemical / Agronomic* Integrated soil fertility management (ISFM) technologies *Training* *(not discussed in paper)*	<u>*Economic outcomes*</u> *- Other* Yield Social Capital Food Security Poverty status	Increase in the yield of maize by 3.1 bags per acre of maize of 90kgs per bag. → +243kg of yields

[13] Rand/Dollar Exchange rate 29 May 2014

	Study details			Intervention details			Outcome details	Findings & Effect size
	Design/ Comparison	***Risk of bias***	***N***	***Country***	***Population***	***Intervention/sub-category***	***Outcome & Measures***	
(18) Burney (2010)	Quasi-experimental, prospective, matched control Solar-powered drip irrigation vs conventional practice	Critical	115 (households)	Benin	Farmers in rural northern Benin and the Sudano– Sahel	*Innovation & New Technology* *- Mechanical* Solar-powered drip irrigation	*Food Security* *- HH food consumption* Food availability in kg Additional Food intake in g Survey of frequency of not meeting food needs HH consumption expenditure (on food)	STUDY AT CRITICAL RISK OF BIAS
(19) Terry (2012)	Quasi-experimental, prospective, controlled Access to technologies vs no-access to technologies	Critical	154 (households)	Swaziland	Farmers in the Komathi and Usuthu valleys in Swaziland	*Innovation & New Technology* *Mechanical / Biological & Chemical* Green Revolution Technologies (Irrigation)	*Economic outcomes* *-Household income* HH Income (Average per capita in $) Wealth indicators HH expenditure on food	STUDY AT CRITICAL RISK OF BIAS

8.1. Summaries of included studies

Akalu, G., Taffesse, S., Gunaratna, N.S., & De Groote, H. (2010). The effectiveness of quality protein maize in improving the nutritional status of young children in the Ethiopian highlands. Food and Nutrition Bulletin, 31(3), 418-430.	
Country and research site:	Ethiopia, Wama Bonaya and Sibu Sire districts (page 420).
Country context (where available):	It is estimated that 38.4% of Ethiopian children under the age of five years are underweight due to the lack of access that especially rural households have to nutritious food. Although conventional maize (CM) has become a staple crop in Ethiopia, its sole consumption is problematic because typically quality protein maize (QPM) is not consumed.
Research site context:	The research sites for this study were selected based on a number of criteria: (i) high levels of maize production and consumption per capita, (ii) low prevalence of other starchy foods, and (iii) widespread child undernutrition. Other factors that played a role in selection included: being high rainfall and medium altitude (1000 – 1800m above sea level) areas, ease of access during the rainy season, presence of extension workers, and distance to Addis Ababa.
Description of population / sample:	46% of the 156 participating children from Wama Bonaya were boys. Six to 12 month old children constituted 25% of the total sample of participating children from Wama Bonaya, while 12 to 24 month old children made up 64% of the sample; the remaining 11% were children over the age of 24 months. The majority of children – 89% - were fully vaccinated. 88% of mothers of participating children were illiterate; only 11% and 1% had completed primary and secondary school respectively. The average size of land owned was 1.7ha, with 53% households owning a single cow, 24% owning two, and another 24% owning more than two cows. In terms of income, 25% of households earned a maximum of 35 Birr per month, 30% earned 26 – 50 Birr per month, and 21% of households earned more than 50 Birr monthly income. In terms of other variables (chicken ownership, latrine type, water source, and home gardening status), the control and intervention groups in Wama Bonaya were very similar. In the second study site, Sibu Sire, the intervention and control groups were not significantly different in terms of number of children within the participating household (on average 4.2 children), age and education) status of household head (mean age 35 years; mean education level 3.7 years) and spouse (mean age 29 years; mean education level 1.4 years), food expenditure, food expenditure, the production of crops and the area with planted crops. However, the control and intervention groups differed in terms of the respective areas planted with maize The marital status of participating households was also similar; 96.2% were married and lived together, while 4.3% were single parent headed households. Households spent 48% of their income on food and planted all crops – except maize – on the same sized area. The size of the area planted with maize

	differed between the control (0.66ha) and intervention groups (1.07ha). The amount and kind of livestock ownership in the two groups was very similar; on average, ownership consisted of one ox, one cow, less than a single goat or sheep, and less than two chickens in each household. Because vegetable and root crops were also generally scarce, it can be said that access to protein on farm was very limited.
Intervention delivered:	There were two treatments in this study – a group that produced and consumed QPM and one that produced and consumed CM. The QPM group was provided with – free of charge by Sasakawa Global 2000 – 15kg of seed of BHOP 542 (QPM variety). The CM group received the same amount of BH 140 (conventional maize seed). Each group also received technical support from extension workers, and fertilisers on a credit basis. All children in participating households were treated for intestinal worms at six month intervals and an outbreak of malaria was prepared for (prophylactics were on hand). Both household members and development workers were provided with nutrition education on the consumption of food and hygiene. To monitor the maize grain stocks of the participating households, the project bought back part of farmers' produce, with the – unspoken – intention of returning these to the respective farmers at the end of the project.
Outcome assessed (including measure):	In both study areas the outcome assessed was nutrition, measured using the anthropometric measures of children from participating households.
Theory of change / rationale:	Treatments were provided in the form of seed and inputs on a credit basis, and were delivered in line with the daily practices of households. Further to normal practice, the off-farm sale of produce was permitted. Children in both studies consumed the maize grown from the seed provided as part of the intervention. Because the protein available from the consumption of milk, meat, and vegetables was measured to be inadequate to fulfil protein requirements, the change in the anthropometric measurements of children was attributed with some confidence to the intervention. QPM was consumed in a variety of forms: bread, *kita*, *injera*, and boiled maize. Roasted and porridge forms were consumed less frequently. The suitability of a maize variety to the cooking of *injera* (Ethiopian crepe-like bread) plays a large role in determining uptake of QPM. Additionally, the favourable quality of *injera* made from QPM compared to that made from wheat or *tef* grain – as well as the relative affordability of QPM compared to wheat or *tef* grain – makes QPM uptake an appealing alternative. Successful adoption of QPM also requires a variety with a competitive yield compared to that of CM. Agronomic characteristics such as QPM grain size, compactness, and density – although reportedly reducing susceptibility to weevil attack – can negatively impact marketability when sales are volume dependent.

Ashraf, N., Gine, X., & Karlan, D. (2008). Finding missing markets (and a disturbing epilogue): Evidence from an export crop adoption and marketing intervention in Kenya. Washington DC: World Bank.	
Country and research site:	Kenya, Gichugu division of the Kirinyaga district.
Country context (where available):	Kenya's horticultural sector has experienced fast, sustained growth in European exports. However, there is some evidence to suggest that the contribution of smallholder farmers to horticultural exports has decreased over time, mostly attributed to the cost and difficulty of complying with export production requirements.
Research site context:	No information on the socio-demographic / geographic context of research site is provided.
Description of population / sample:	The participating farmers received about half of their household income from on-farm activities. The remainder of farmers' income was derived from employment (both formal and informal), remittances, or pensions. The majority of farmers owned their cultivated land; the average size of farms was one acre. The crops that farmers grew were divided between subsistence crops (such as beans, maize, potatoes, and kale) which made up approximately half of the crops grown and cash crops (such as coffee, bananas, or tomatoes) that constituted about 34% of the crops. Of the crops promoted by DrumNet, only 12% of farmers already grew French beans and no one grew baby corn. Farms typically used only manual human labour, with a third of farmers relying on family labour. Nearly all farmers used traditional networks to market their produce, and did not have a choice over the brokers, resellers, and other intermediaries they worked with. No one reported marketing their produce directly to large-scale buyers. Most farmers transported by their crops by foot, bicycle, or animal drawn carts, with transactions for produce occurring mostly at the farm gate. Participation in the DrumNet programme was requisite on the following farmer characteristics: (i) membership in a farmer or self-help group registered with the Department of Social Services, (ii) interest expressed in growing French beans, baby corn, or passion fruit (crops grown under DrumNet), (iii) possession of irrigated land, and (iv) ability to meet the financial commitment of roughly USD 10.

Intervention delivered:	The DrumNet programme provided farmers with horticultural exports and cashless micro-credit. Additionally, it facilitated connections between smallholder farmers and commercial banks, transportation services, exporters, and retail providers.
Outcome assessed (including measure):	The outcome measured was whether farmers adopted, financed, and marketed export crops, and whether this led to an increase in income.
Theory of change / rationale:	There was evidence of a positive association between access to credit by farmers and the uptake of export-oriented crops. Literacy was found to be positively correlated with participating in DrumNet, but no significant correlation was found between participation in the programme and level of household income. Farmers with either larger landholdings or households were found to be more likely to join DrumNet, while those whose produce is sold directly to the market are less inclined to participate in DrumNet. The use of hired and other forms of labour (animal or machine) is not statistically significant, but is correlated negatively with joining DrumNet. Overall, it is not the wealthiest, the most efficient, or the poorest farmers in the self-help groups who participate in DrumNet.

Benin, S., Nkonya, E., Okecho, G., Randriamamonjy, J., Kato, E., Lubade, G., & Kyotalimye, M. (2011). Returns to spending on agricultural extension: The case of the National Agricultural Advisory Services (NAADS) program of Uganda. *Agricultural Economics, 42,* 249–267.	
Country and research site:	Uganda.
Country context (where available):	The Ugandan agricultural sector has experienced several transformations in agricultural extension dating back from 1920 to 1997. There was a transition from regulatory to advisory and finally to educational services. Although extension services in Uganda fell under the responsibility of local government from 1997, various challenges were faced. These included budget constraints and lack of resources. The Ugandan government in 2001 instituted the National Agricultural Advisory Services (NAADS) aimed as one of the approaches to reform the agricultural sector through the Plan for Modernisation of Agriculture (PMA). This programme was aimed at ensuring farmer empowerment through advisory services as well as enhancing market linkages.

Research site context:	No sufficient information on the socio-demographic / geographic context of research site is available
Description of population / sample:	This programme was directed at poor farmers in rural households who had limited financial and non-financial resources. The sample was selected on the basis of gender, age, level of primary and secondary education, asset ownership as well as income sources. The average number of female-headed households in the intervention and control groups was 19 per cent of the sample population. The average age of the households heads in the sample was forty-three and those that had received primary schooling was 63 per cent. The samples for this study came from sub-counties where the programme had first been conducted between 2001/02 and as well as where the programme had begun in the periods 2002/3, 2005-2007. It also included sub-counties where the programme had not been implemented at the time the 2007 survey was conducted.
Intervention delivered:	By advancing and utilising farmer institutions, the NAADS programme's main focus was to assist farmers with extension knowledge and marketing services and to provide links with relevant partners. Despite the NAADS being a public investment, it was up to the farmers to choose whether they wanted to be involved in the programme. Farmers who decided to participate, had to do so through membership of a NAADS-participating farmer group. Together with the members of the group, as well as with members of other NAADS-participating groups in the sub-county, they would request specific technologies and advisory services associated with their prioritized enterprises. They would also obtain grants for procuring the technologies and related advisory services. Originally, the grant was used to fund the setting up of a technology development site (TDS), which acted as a knowledge source and assisted farmers with developing their skills. The profits that were generated from the technology development site were set apart for group members.
Outcome assessed (including measure):	The main outcomes considered in this study were wealth in terms of incomes and quality of life of farmers through increased agricultural productivity, and increased proportion of marketed production. These were assessed through the adoption of profitable enterprises and improved technologies and practices, increased agricultural productivity, and increased proportion of marketed production.
Theory of change / rationale:	The NAADS programme had a positive impact on agricultural revenue. This may have been due to the program being implemented in areas that had poor access to technology and hence it was well received by the participants and implemented. This is in contrast to areas that would have been better well of as

	these farmers would have been able to have access to improved technologies by themselves.
Bezner-Kerr, R., Berti, P.R., & Lizzie, S. (2010). Effects of a participatory agriculture and nutrition education project on child growth in northern Malawi. *Public Health Nutrition, (8),* 1-7.	
Country and research site:	Malawi, rural village in Northern Malawi.
Country context (where available):	A variety of factors affect smallholder farmers in Malawi. Some of these factors include limited access to land and high levels of poverty in the country. Although maize is a staple crop in Malawi, there are high levels of malnutrition amongst children, due to lack of diversity in diets. Gender equality is also an issue, particularly with regards to women as they have a numerous responsibilities and very little control over resources. Such problems present difficulties for women with regards to managing child nutrition and diseases such as HIV/AIDS.
Research site context:	Food insecurity is prevalent in smallholder households in Mzimba district, particularly in the areas that surround the small town of Ekwendeni. Diseases such as malaria are widespread in the area as well as high levels of malnutrition.
Description of population / sample:	A total of seventy seven villages were used in the study. The intervention group in this study comprised of self selected participants, whilst age and the food security status of children in households was used to match the control group.The number of intervention villages changed over time as some control villages would change to intervention villages due to demand. The children that were assessed were below the age of three years mainly because these are the ages that are most affected by malnutrition and related illnesses. A mixed model analysis was carried out for anthropometric assessments for weight and height.
Intervention delivered:	The intervention delivered is a participatory agriculture and nutrition programme to improve child growth. Farmers were given legume crops in order to assess whether these could positively impact soil fertility, child nutrition as well as food security. These legume crops included peanut, pigeon pea, velvet bean and soya beans. Although farmers were familiar with most of the legumes provided, they had not grown these on a large scale and had not used them to improve nutrition. Intercropping and rotations with maize were also promoted in

	order to assess the impact of legumes. Home visits to participants from farm researchers as well as nutrition education also aided in promoting the core intervention.
Outcome assessed (including measure):	The outcome assessed in this study was food security through enhancing child nutrition. Anthropometric measures of weight and height were used to evaluate child growth.
Theory of change / rationale:	The length of time that the intervention had been in the village influenced the growth status of children. The longer the time, the better the growth status of children. Increased involvement of intervention groups also most likely led to improved growth levels.

Bulte, E., Beekman, G., di Falco, S., Hella, J., & Lei, P. (2014). Behavioral responses and the impact of new agricultural technologies: evidence from a double-blind field experiment in Tanzania. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics, 96(3),* 813-830.	
Country and research site:	Tanzania, Mikese in the Morogoro region.
Country context (where available):	Not included in study.
Research site context:	The research area, Mikese, is situated near a road that connects Dar es Salaam to the Democratic Republic of Congo and Zambia.
Description of population / sample:	Age of household head ranged from 45 – 50. The main sources of income in the participating households were trade and agriculture. Typically, households cultivated more than one plot, growing – but not specialising in – a range of crops, including cowpea.
Intervention delivered:	The intervention explored in this study was an agricultural development intervention which distributed seed varieties – both improved and local varieties – of cowpea to a random selection of farmers. The improved variety of seed was TUMAINI. Previous studies have identified this variety as being high yielding, early maturing, and as having an erect habit of growth; farmers participating in the open randomised controlled trial (RCT) were informed of

	this while those participating in the double-blinded study were told that the seed types were indistinguishable from one another. This was achieved by dusting the seeds with the same insecticide powder. Farmers were required to plant all the seed they received in one of their plots and were allowed to combine the received seed varieties with other inputs (except their own cowpea seed).
Outcome assessed (including measure):	The outcome measured in this study was the total yield of cowpeas (measured as harvest divided by plot size and weight of cowpeas without pod).
Theory of change / rationale:	The results of this study suggest that effort matters since the harvest yields remain the same for the control and intervention groups in the double-blinded RCT. Farmers who were aware of which treatment they received in the open RCT performed worse. As such, the authors claim that the impact measured in the open RCT seems to be due to a reallocation of effort by the farmers. It is assumed that the population of smallholder farmers is rational and would respond to and optimise new opportunities. Indicators of health perception, education, and wealth (which includes access to tap water, owning a cell phone, non-farm income, and a positive expectation of future wealth) partly explain attrition rates in this study.

Burney, J., Woltering, L., Burke, M., Naylor, R., & Pasternak, D. (2010). Solar-powered drip irrigation enhances food security in the Sudano–Sahel. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 107(5),* 1848–1853.	
Country and research site:	West Africa, rural northern Benin and the Sudano–Sahel.
Country context (where available):	In sub-Saharan Africa, most rural households that suffer from food insecurity rely on rain-fed agriculture in the farming of staple crop varieties. The Sudano-Sahel is one such area, characterised by short rainfall patterns, normally limited to a period of 3-6 months. As a result of such challenges, households are often forced to extend their stored staple foods to the next harvesting season or to buy more food at ridiculous costs. Micronutrient deficiencies are also widespread in the dry season. Rural northern Benin and the Sudano–Sahel have high incidences of malnutrition and poverty.

Research site context:	No sufficient information on the socio-demographic / geographic context of research site is available.
Description of population / sample:	Photovoltaic- (or solar-) powered drip irrigation (PVDI) were set up in two treatment villages which had women's farmer groups that were already existing. In order to assess the PVDI at ground level and underground pumping systems. The treatment villages were selected based on where they drew their water supply. Two different methods of drawing water were used in villages A and B. Village A had two similar water systems which were installed for the two women's agriculture groups. In village B, a system that draws water from the borehole was implemented. The PVDI system was used by between 30-35 women who belonged to agricultural groups and who manage their own pieces of land. The control group comprised of two villages that had been identified and had somewhat similar characteristics to the treatment groups. Such characteristics included the general setting, roads, size as well as administrative status. The control groups produced their vegetables in hand watered plots, a method the treatment groups had previously used. The different practices thus allowed for the two groups to be contrasted in terms of the PVDI and conventional ways.
Intervention delivered:	The intervention assessed was the Photovoltic- (or solar) powered drip irrigation as a way of promoting food security in rural Sudano-Sahel region of West Africa. . This technology is useful in that roots absorb water and inputs such as fertiliser directly from the system thereby enabling the soil to continually retain moisture and increase fertility.
Outcome assessed (including measure):	The chief outcome was food security represented by household food consumption. Food security was also measured through the availability of food in kilograms as well as additional food intake in grams. Another measure employed was the number of times or frequency of unmet household food needs as well as the household expenditure on food.
Theory of change / rationale:	The introduction of the PVDI system to women farmers sought to improve rural livelihoods by enhancing food security. Through the adoption of the PVDI system, improvements were realised in the status of women who previously hand watered their crops. The incomes for these households and level of nutrition were noted and these resulted from the use of the solar-powered drip irrigation.

Davis, K., Nkonya, E., Kato, E., Mekonnen, D. A., Odendo, M., Miiro, R., & Nkuba, J. (2010). Impact of farmer field schools on agricultural productivity and poverty in East Africa. International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).	
Country and research site:	Kenya: Busia, Bungoma, and Kakamega districts; Tanzania, Uganda: Bukoba, Muleba, and Missenyi.
Country context (where available):	No specific information provided. All three countries are located in Eastern sub-Saharan Africa, a region challenged by low use of modern agricultural inputs and practices.
Research site context:	No detailed information on research context is available. The study states though that the research areas were chosen based on: '(a) relevance of crops and farming systems; (b) the need to develop an interface between smallholders and extension activities; (c) testing the FFSs under the new decentralized district governance structures; and (d) the potential linkage with ongoing IFAD extension activities.'
Description of population / sample:	The only information on the sample available is in form of descriptive statistics at baseline. From this, it emerges that the majority of participants had low levels of education; household heads were large male between age 40-60; sales of home-grown crops provided the main source of household income closely followed by remittances from relatives living in urban areas. Qualitative focus groups established that field schools participants seemed to belong to the most disadvantaged community members.
Intervention delivered:	The IFAD-FAO FFS aimed to "a) expand the outreach and up-scaling of FFS interventions, while developing mechanisms for cost effectiveness and sustainability of the FFS approach; and (b) to broaden the scope of FFS, and establish the skills and methodologies necessary to enable the FFS to respond to farmers' demands". The thematic focus of the FFS was placed on Integrated Pest and Production Management (IPPM). The field school itself was delivered in a participatory manner empowering rather than instructing participants. This approached hoped to share generic skills required for farmers to independently find solutions suitable to their local agricultural systems.
Outcome assessed	The study used a survey instrument to collect outcome data. Some baseline data was collected using recall data as the initial surveys were not administered correctly in parts. The study assessed what type of farmers participated in the

(including measure):	field school as well as what socio-economic factors might predict participation. Final outcomes assessed included crop productivity, crop/livestock value (termed agricultural income), and empowerment.
Theory of change / rationale:	The applied farmer field schools approach aimed to foster agricultural knowledge as well as empowerment at the same time. As a result, the training was designed to not focus on instructions being delivered top-down, but rather to give participants the tools to discover knowledge for themselves. This entailed farmers to engage in their own research centered around local problems and solutions. The main tools employed in this process were: discovery-based, learning exercises, group experiments, and agroecosystem analysis. The FFS thereby was assumed to support farmers to develop analytical skills, critical thinking, and creativity required to make better decisions translating in the adoption of more effective agricultural practices and inputs.

Faber, M., Phungula, M.S.A., Venter, S.L., Dhansay, M.A., Benadé, A., & Spinnler, J. (2002). Home gardens focusing on the production of yellow and dark-green leafy vegetables increase the serum retinol concentrations of 2-5-y-old children in South Africa. The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 76(5), 1048-1054.	
Country and research site:	South Africa, Kwa Zulu Natal, Ndunakazi village.
Country context (where available):	South Africa faces problems in Vitamin A deficiency, however, this issue is not as widespread as in other countries in sub-Saharan Africa. The most affected are children in rural communities where out of every three children, one has low serum retinol concentrations. Home gardens are being adopted in order to alleviate the problem in rural areas in South Africa, however challenges in infrastructure limit the adoption of such practices.
Research site context:	Ndunakazi, a largely mountainous village is located 60km from Durban. The village is characterised by a population with a low socioeconomic status with limited access to services such as health and transport. High micronutrient deficiencies are also widespread in this area. Fruit and vegetables consumption in this area is low due to limited cultivation and production of these in the community which has resulted in Vitamin A deficiency in the area. As a result of these challenges, home based centres known as Isizinda were formed to promote the production and consumption of Vitamin A foods in the area. The home based centres were also used to deliver training activities in agriculture.

Description of population / sample:	The population comprised of children of between 2-5 years of age. The serum retinol concentrations and consumption of food of these children presents the baseline data. The control group was identified from a nearby village and this also had a growth- monitoring programme, similar to the intervention group. Both the control and intervention group were under the same tribal authority. The control group, however, did not have a program that enabled families to grow their own food.
Intervention delivered:	In this study, gardens were set up to demonstrate the cultivation of vegetables in the intervention villages. A variety of yellow and dark leafy green vegetables were cultivated in each garden excluding vegetables that were alreading pre-existing in the villages. Apart from the cultivation of crops, the gardens were also used as a base where training on nutrition education was provided to household representatives. This training was mainly focussed on promoting foods that addressed Vitamin A deficiency and the different methods which could be employed in cultivating such crops.
Outcome assessed (including measure):	The main outcome component was food security through consumption of foods that are rich in Vitamin A. Measurement of these outcomes was through anthropometric measures such as weight and height. Dietary intakes and blood sampling to detect serum retinol levels were also used in the study.
Theory of change / rationale:	Home gardens contribute significantly to improving the dietary intake of Vitamin A rich foods. However, home gardening was not necessarily new to the community. Some households grew their pumpkin, imifino, maize and cabbage. In some ways, it could be that the home gardens reinforced the gardening activities that already existed, hence leading to improved Vitamin A levels.

Hagenimana, V., Oyunga, M.A., Low, J., Njoroge, S.M., Gichuki, S.T., & Kabira, J. (1999). The Effects of Women Farmers' Adoption of Orange-Fleshed Sweet Potatoes: Raising Vitamin A Intake in Kenya. International Center for Research on Women.	
Country and research site:	Kenya, two districts, Ndhiwa/Nyarongi and Rongo.
Country context (where available):	Vitamin A deficiency is widespread amongst children in Kenya despite various attempts to address this. Such efforts include distribution of capsules to both children and breastfeeding mothers. Agricultural interventions through food-based strategies are increasingly being adopted in order to combat Vitamin A deficiency in Kenya. One such intervention is the promotion of orange-fleshed sweet potatoes (OFSP), which are rich in B-Carotene, available throughout the year and cheaper to produce relative to other crops. OFSP is also widely

	promoted in Kenya as it is considered a woman's crop and therefore would be used for both subsistence and income generating purposes.
Research site context:	The study was carried out in two districts, Ndhiwa/Nyarongi and Rongo.
Description of population / sample:	The population comprised of 20 women's groups, of which ten were taken from each district. Local leaders assisted in the identification of the women's groups that were to be considered for selection. Ten groups came from the Ndhiwa/Nyarongi, while ten candidates were selected from Rongo district. Five women's groups selected from each of the two districts of Ndhiwa/Nyarongi and Rongo participated in on farm trials and were provided with agricultural assistance. In addition to this the treatment group received training on nutrition education, food processing and had the help of an agricultural extension, which the control group did not receive.
Intervention delivered:	The intervention in this study was the introduction of OFSP as a Vitamin A source in order to manage nutrient deficiency in children who were potentially at risk. OFSP was meant to improve the dietary consumption of Vitamin A in children. In order to support and promote this intervention, training, marketing and nutrition education were provided.
Outcome assessed (including measure):	The outcomes assessed were the frequency of OFSP consumption as well as the increased bioavailability of Vitamin A in participants resulting from increased OFSP consumption. Intermediate outcomes included increased knowledge in women, specifically on the role of Vitamin A.
Theory of change / rationale:	Orange fleshed sweet potatoes introduced and accepted by the women and children. The conditions in which the OFSP were grown were favourable which contributed to the success and uptake of OFSP. Training in the form of nutritional education and processing of OFSP were significant contributors to the adoption of OFSP in the study.

Hofs, J., Fok, M., & Vaissayre, M. (2006). Impact of Bt cotton adoption on pesticide use by smallholders: A 2-year survey in Makhatini Flats (South Africa). Crop Protection, 25 (9), 984-988.	
Country and research site:	South Africa, KwaZulu-Natal, Makhatini.
Country context (where available):	No information on the country context in the study.
Research site context:	This study was undertaken in South Africa in the Makhatini Flats area during the 2002–2003 and 2003–2004 growing seasons as part of a wider survey, which was centred on daily monitoring of a sample of smallholdings. At the time of study, the area was characterised by high temperatures of 30.5 maximum and 19.8 minimum degrees. Mean annual rainfall patterns total 550mm. This area would ideally be conducive for cotton farming if the rainfall was more reliable as it has fertile sandy-clay soils. The number of cotton farmers in Makhatini varies annually and is dependent on the timing and frequency of rainfall. This makes cotton production very irregular in the area. The land available for cotton farming ranges from 1000-10000 hectares and relatively low mean crop yields.
Description of population / sample:	The sample comprised of ten Bt and ten non-Bt cotton farmers. Both treatment and non-treatment farmers belong to the same area of production and are within a radius of 10km. The farmers in the sample were experienced in cotton farming for at least 10 years. In attempts to avoid bias only two near isogenic cultivars were assessed, namely Bt Nupol and non- Bt Delta Opal. Bt cultivar NuCotn 37B farmers were excluded from the sample.
Intervention delivered:	The adoption of Bt cotton, a genetically improved crop with higher yield and resistance to pests was the main intervention assessed in the area. There was a follow of pest management practices from the day of planting up until the harvesting of each crop. Records were kept of the various pest management practices employed as well as the labour input used when applying insecticides. The number of times the crop was sprayed as well as the amount applied was also captured.
Outcome assessed (including measure):	The principal outcome was wealth in the form of household income as a result of reduction of pesticide use on Bt cotton. Yield was also an outcome measured by terms of kg per seed cotton and distribution frequencies. An intermediate outcome was the use or adoption of pesticides.

Theory of change / rationale:	Bt cotton adoption led to reduction in chemical inputs, but did not alter pest control costs. Other rational agricultural practices such as fertilisation and weed control could also have positively impacted farmers' incomes.

Hotz, C., Loechl, C., & de Brauw, A. (2012). A large-scale intervention to introduce orange sweet potato in rural Mozambique increases Vitamin A intakes among children and women. British Journal of Nutrition, 108, 163–176.	
Country and research site:	Mozambique, in rural communities of Zambézia province.
Country context (where available):	Mozambique has a moderate amount of sweet potato use as a staple crop. However, Vitamin A coverage is inconsistent while the prevalence of Vitamin A deficiency is high.
Research site context:	Zambézia province relies more on root and tuber crops than on maize. It has the lowest rate of Vitamin A supplementation in the country, but among the highest rates of stunting and wasting. It was hypothesized that OFSP and Vitamin A intake would increase in an intervention where participants would be exposed for a period of three years as opposed to one. To this end, there was a split in the intervention between model 1 (refresher training into the second and third year of the intervention) and model 2 (agricultural training and nutrition education ceased after the first year). Community-based promoters were trained by project-employed extensionists. Promoters received performance-based incentives.
Description of population / sample:	Participating households were selected according to the following criteria: (i) households which had children aged 6–35 months, (ii) lowlands access (this was to facilitate vine conservation between growing seasons); (iii) the absence of any other agricultural interventions, and (iv) no participation in a preceding OFSP intervention study.
Intervention delivered:	The intervention promoted in this study was the household-level cultivation of OSP, using three components: (i) an agricultural component supporting the distribution of vines, and providing training for improved production practices (avoidance of pests and diseases, and the conservation of vines between annual planting seasons), (ii) a behaviour change component including maternal and child health education and nutrition topics targeting women in participating households, and a general public campaign to increase the awareness of OFSP as a source of Vitamin A (this was done through community drama, field-day events, and radio spots and programmes), and (iii) a marketing component

	including training for OSP traders, and the creation of dedicated market stalls selling OSP and acting as a source of information on the crop (this was targeted at a smaller group of traders, businesses, and medium-scale growers in the area). The intervention was split in two levels of intensity depending on the duration and scope of modules ii) and iii)
Outcome assessed (including measure):	Food security with the proxy of the intake of OSP and Vitamin A by children and women, with secondary outcome measures as anthropometry and frequency of specified food consumption.
Theory of change / rationale:	The variety of OSP evaluated in this study have been found to be suitable in Africa in terms of preferred agronomic and consumer characteristics. This indicates that the orange colour of the flesh was not an obstacle for farmers' adoption. New practices may be taken up partially because of the duration that individuals are exposed to various inputs (for instance, direct contact with project staff). The hypothesis of this study was that OSP intakes and Vitamin A would be greater after three years of key intervention exposure, as opposed to one year. The study was conducted with farmers who were familiar with another variety of white-fleshed sweet potato.

Hotz, C., Loechl, C., Lubowa, A. (2012). Introduction of b-Carotene–Rich Orange Sweet Potato in Rural Uganda Resulted in Increased Vitamin A Intakes among Children and Women and Improved Vitamin A Status among Children. Journal of Nutrition, 142, 1871–1880.	
Country and research site:	Uganda, in Mukono, Bukedea, and Kamuli districts.
Country context (where available):	Despite the distribution of Vitamin A supplements and fortification of vegetable oil and fats, high levels of Vitamin A deficiency (VAD) persist in Uganda. Recent work suggests that even if both Vitamin A supplements were taken and all consumed vegetable oil fortified, at best it would decrease but not eradicate VAD. As a staple crop in Uganda, it may be possible to eradicate VAD with orange fleshed sweet potatoes (OFSP).
Research site context:	Participants were selected from households that were part of community based farmer groups in rural villages where approximately 80% of the land size was below 4.94 acres. 79% of participating farmers owned their land – the size of which averaged at about 2.27 acres. 53% of participating households operated land under use rights; the size of this land was, on average, less than one acre. The majority of farmer group members were women.

Description of population / sample:	There were three groups included in the study: non-breastfed children aged 6–35 months, children aged 3–5 years, and women. These women were constituted by the child's mother or primary female caregiver.
Intervention delivered:	There were three components to the intervention assessed in this study: an agricultural component, a behaviour change component, and a market creation component. The agricultural component involved the distribution of OFSP vines, and the training of farmers in farmer groups on improved management practices (such as how to prevent pests and diseases and how to conserve vines). The behaviour change component was focussed on educating women within participating households on child and maternal health topics, and included increasing the awareness of the general public on the importance of OFSP for the prevention of VAD. This was achieved through field day events, community drama, and radio spots and programmes. The final component, that of market creation, involved the provision of information on opportunities to market OFSP within the farmer group, the training and recruitment of local OFSP traders at an area-wide level, and the establishment of market stalls that sold and provide information on OFSP.
Outcome assessed (including measure):	The intake of OSP and Vitamin A (indicated by an increase in serum retinol concentration levels) by children and women were used as proxy for food security. Secondary outcome measures were anthropometry and frequency of OFSP consumption.
Theory of change / rationale:	Sites were selected because of the relative importance of sweet potato production and consumption as a major food staple was present. As such, rural farmers were found to be willing to replace one-third of their usual sweet potato crop with OFSP. This level of substitution after a two year period (44%) was sufficient to increase Vitamin A levels by more than 100%, and effectively reduce VAD. A large impact is not necessitated by long periods of direct contact of participants with intervention workers (extension workers and trainers). There was a high prevalence of VAD deficiency among participants, particularly those children who had recently stopped breastfeeding, at baseline. The intervention evaluation occurred after a period of secular trend for improving Vitamin A status. As sweet potato is a seasonal crop; it cannot be grown throughout the entire year. Engaging in social and learning activities may have been a motivating factor.

Kijima, Y. (2014). Enhancing rice production in Uganda: Impact evaluation of a training programme and guidebook distribution in Uganda. JICA-RI Working Paper. JICA Research Institute: Tokyo.	
Country and research site:	Uganda, Eastern and Northern districts.
Country context (where available):	Uganda consumes more rice than it produces. About half of the area under rice cultivation is located in the Eastern region (48%), followed by the Northern region (34%). The estimated total quantity of milled rice produced domestically increased from 122 thousand tons in 2008 to 232 thousand tons in 2011 and total rice production almost doubled. In the Eastern region, the largest amount of rice was produced (57% in 2011). In the Northern and Western regions, rice production has increased more rapidly than in the Eastern region. This is probably because upland rice cultivation has been expanding in the Northern and Western regions after the introduction of NERICA3. In 2011, the production in upland rice cultivating areas over the total rice cultivating areas accounted for 53% and 97% in the Northern and Western regions, respectively.
Research site context:	Criteria to select the sample districts were average rice cultivation experience as well as agro-ecological conditions so as to capture a wide variety of the rained lowlands and different levels of the rice cultivation skills. Five districts out of 28 Eastern and Northern districts were chosen. Butaleja and Lira districts have large irrigation schemes and farmers in these districts have longer experience of rice production than the other districts. Households in Lira and Dokolo districts have larger landholdings on average than the other districts. Two sub-counties that are locally well known as rice producing areas were selected from each district.
Description of population / sample:	Referred to as small-scale farming household. Descriptive statistics on socio-economic characteristics of sample provided in appendix.
Intervention delivered:	Two interventions were designed to support the Ugandan rice sector through technology dissemination. One program was a JICA training program that provided on-the-job training at demonstration plots 3–4 times a year, while the other was to distribute a rice cultivation guidebook to households. The lowland rice cultivation guidebook was prepared by the JICA experts for the project conducted in Uganda. It is 15-pages long with photos and written in English. The training was provided by the JICA experts and the extension workers to farmers at the demonstration plots. The field trainings are offered four times at each site per agricultural season: (1) the establishment of a demonstration plot including the construction of water channels in the surrounding area, and

	levelling the main field (1-3 days); (2) the preparation of nursery beds and seedlings at the nursery beds (0.5 day); (3) the methods of transplanting and weeding (0.5 day); and (4) the methods of harvesting and threshing (0.5 day).
Outcome assessed (including measure):	The study assessed changes in the adoption of rice cultivation techniques as well as changes in yields per hectar. Income is estimated based on yields in $ per ha.
Theory of change / rationale:	Rice production in Uganda has fallen behind rice consumption. Changing cultivation is an easy and cost-free way for farmers to increase their production. The question is how to deliver the information on changing cultivation practices to farmers. Extension is needed but traditional face-to-face extension is too costly in SSA.

Low, J.W., Arimond, M., Osman, N., Cunguara, B., Zano, F., & Tschirley, D. (2007). A food-based approach introducing orange-fleshed sweet potatoes increased Vitamin A intake and serum retinol concentrations in young children in rural Mozambique, Journal of Nutrition, 137, 1320–1327.	
Country and research site:	Mozambique, Zambézia province.
Country context (where available):	Not available in report.
Research site context:	The study took place in drought-prone areas in Zambézia province in central Mozambique. Within this area, soil quality is low, with erratic rains. As a result, cassava – as a drought-resistant crop – has become a staple in the area. Irrespective, this area has high instances of child malnutrition in young children and a poor resource base. In the districts Mopeia, Namacurra, and Nicoadala, 827 households were purposely selected, based on the following criteria: the operation of the implementing partner, World Vision Mozambique, in the intervention districts of Mopeia and Namacurra; the presence of increased malnutrition and susceptibility to drought; the existence of a common dominant language; and the feasibility of travel for extension staff.
Description of population / sample:	Participating households were found to live in extreme poverty, as evidence from low quality of housing, limited livestock and asset ownership, dependence on low quality wells for water access, absence of latrines, and a monotonous diet with a heavy reliance on cassava. The only discrepancy

	between the intervention and control groups were the higher instances of paid employment participation in control households, and the increased chances of control group referent children being wasted. There were very few other differences between the children, women, and men in the intervention and control groups. The women in both the control and intervention groups had low levels of education; this influenced the type and complexity of the interventions that could be delivered.
Intervention delivered:	The intervention comprised of three connected elements – farmers' access to orange fleshed sweet potatoes (OFSP) vines, training aimed at increasing nutrition knowledge about OFSP and Vitamin A, and the development of a market for OFSP. Male extension workers worked at supporting the provision, cultivation, and preservation of OFSP vines, while female nutrition extension workers encouraged and informed behavioural change (using a variety of techniques in fully participatory group education sessions). The market creation component of the intervention was supported by various communication efforts, such as radio programmes, community theatre, promotional prizes, and advertising.
Outcome assessed (including measure):	The outcome assessed by this study was food security, measured by the increased Vitamin A intake by children as indicated by the levels of serum retinol and C-reactive protein (CRP). Other measures of this outcome included anthropometry of children and 24-hour recall data on dietary intake. Secondary outcomes included the transfer of nutrition knowledge relating to Vitamin A intake, and the production, sale and consumption of OFSP.
Theory of change / rationale:	The variety of OFSP introduced to farmers was accepted by both the farmers and by consumers (children), perhaps due to the presence of white fleshed sweet potatoes. A helminthic infection in the intervention villages meant that serum retinol concentration was lower in this group than the control. Limited health services amongst control children in year two of this study meant that their endline serum retinol levels were the same as their baseline levels, despite having received – and having had access to –vitamin A capsules during the study. In such contexts, a food-based approach is complementary to capsule distribution.

Matsumoto, T. (2013). Disseminating new farming practices among small scale farmers: An experimental intervention in Uganda. GRIPS Discussion Paper 13-18. National Graduate Institute for Policy Studies (GRIPS): Tokyo.	
Country and research site:	Uganda, Eastern and Central Regions
Country context (where available):	Prior research in Uganda suggests that modern agricultural inputs lead to high physical returns. As a result, there is an active policy effort to promote the adoption of new technologies by smallholder farmers. However, in practice the returns on technology adoption, such as fertilizers, varies depending on e.g. soil characteristics and price of credit. Further, as a landlocked country, export markets for agricultural products are inaccessible due to high transportation costs.
Research site context:	The study was conducted under the umbrella of the RePEAT project and targeted 639 households who resided in 69 out of 71 RePEAT villages located in Eastern and Central regions. These regions are known as maize growing areas, and most farmers plant maize once or twice a year. The dissemination of modern inputs for maize production, however, is reported as very slow and incomplete.
Description of population / sample:	The households are located within 46 treatment villages (26 and 20 in the Eastern and Central regions, respectively) randomly chosen from the 69 target villages.
Intervention delivered:	Free maize inputs were delivered to 378 RePEAT households, which were then asked to allocate a quarter-acre of land (approximately 0.1 ha) as an experimental plot where the inputs would be applied. The free inputs distributed were uniform or non-tailored across villages as well as individual households. They comprised 2.5 kg of hybrid seed, 12.5 kg of base fertilizer, and 10 kg of top-dressing fertilizer. In addition, a 2-hour training session on the use of these modern inputs was delivered to the free-input recipients by an extension service worker.
Outcome assessed (including measure):	The study firstly assessed the change in yields and profitability of the new inputs for treatment households. Yields are measured in kg/hectar and income is measured by median price of the prices reported by those who sold maize. Profitability is assessed by dividing the reported revenue with the input price and amount of labour required to grow the crops. Lastly, the demand for the new inputs is measured by the actually purchase of the inputs during commercial sale meetings 1 year and 2 years after the free introduction of the technology.

Theory of change / rationale:	The study assumed that the initial provision of free agricultural inputs would lead to an increase in yields and income in the treatment households. This was assumed to firstly increase the demand for these inputs in the following season by the treated households. Secondly, it was assumed that the social environment of the households would be motivated by the gains in yields and income to similarly demand the modern inputs. Both these were measured by the willingness of households to commercially purchase the inputs.

Terry, A. (2012). Evaluating the Green Revolution after a decade: A Swaziland case study. International Journal of Agricultural Sustainability, 10, 135-149.	
Country and research site:	Swaziland, Komathi and Usuthu valleys.
Country context (where available):	Poverty levels in Swaziland are acute, with 69% of the population living below the poverty datum line and 37% of the populace in extreme poverty. The majority of the population reside in rural areas whose livelihoods and income sources come from agricultural production. Swaziland's agricultural policies in 1999 encouraged the commercialization of the small scale-farming sector in order to improve food security. Central to this initiative was the promotion of irrigation in attempts to manage the challenges of erratic rainfall patterns through the Komati Pilot Project (KPP).
Research site context:	Two areas were covered by the KPP, which were the Komati and Usuthu valleys. The Komati farmers belonged to the Nyakatfo Farmer's Association, whilst farmers in the south made up the Lobovu Farmers' Association.
Description of population / sample:	Twenty seven per cent of the sample for this study resided in KPP member homesteads. Of the sample population, 42% were below the age of 16, whilst only 45% were above 45. A common characteristic of the KPP members was that they had previously belonged to a cotton cooperative that was now not functional. There were also some none KPP members who had also belonged to this cooperative, but however did not join KPP when negotiations for the switch to sugarcane began. The members of KPP were an average of eight people in a homestead whilst the non KPP members were on average about 6.4. The total population that was sampled in 2007 was 468 with an average of 8.2 per homestead for KPP members and 6.5 for non-KPP members.
Intervention delivered:	This study sought to evaluate the impact of irrigation-related Green Revolution technologies in changing Swaziland's traditional methods of farming to more modernised farming practices. A key aspect of this development was the change from staple to cash crop farming. The KPP adopted Green Revolution technology in the form of various farming inputs such as seeds, chemical fertilisers, pesticides, herbicides and irrigation.

Outcome assessed (including measure):	The study sought to assess whether the Green Revolution technologies would diffuse and spread to the community and how the impact would affect members of the community. Financial wealth through household income was also a significant outcome of this study.
Theory of change / rationale:	The KPP was meant to improve the financial wealth of the community members through the adoption of Green Revolution technologies. However, this was not successful as it did not yield positive results for the community. The project negatively impacted members through a reduction in resources and created vast wealth disparities amongst the community members.

Todo, Y., & Takahashi, R. (2011). Impact of farmer field schools on agricultural income and skills: Evidence from an aid-funded project in rural Ethiopia: JICA-RI Working Paper, No. 30, May 2011.	
Country and research site:	Ethiopia, the Belete-Gera Regional Forest Priority Area (RFPA) in the Gera & Shabe Sombo districts in the Oromia region.
Country context (where available):	Forest cover of total land mass in Ethiopia has declined from 35% in the early twentieth century to 16% by the early 1950s. By 2005, this figure dropped to 12.5%. Poverty is one of the main driving forces behind this rapid deforestation since farmers living in poverty tend to clear forests for land to cultivate or sell wood gained from the clearing of forests. Improving the income of smallholders near or in forests can contribute to the protection of forests.
Research site context:	The total forest area in RFPA in Belete-Gera is approximately 1,500 square kilometres. It is unique because wild forest, as well as regular garden, coffee are produced there. Wild forest coffee refers grows spontaneously in the local forest and is genetically distinct from commercial varieties. It is divided into a forest coffee area and a highland forest area, without coffee production. In both areas in the forest, farmers are the dominant resident type. They produce cereals (wheat, barley, teff), vegetables, honey, and milk, as well as coffee in the coffee-producing areas of the forest. The forests are predominantly used by local farmers, with large scale loggers being absent. Despite this, deforestation is prevalent, mainly due to: (i) farmland expansion, (ii) wood extraction, and (iii) migrants from an ever-increasing population.
Description of population / sample:	The participants in this study were 16 males and 16 females, from one of the 30 villages or 80 sub-villages in Gera district, and 14 villages and 46 sub-villages in Shabe Sombo district.
Intervention delivered:	The main element of the project was to form participatory forest management associations. After establishment of an association, the border between homeland and forest was demarcated, and unnecessary wood extraction within these areas was monitored and prohibited. Members of these associations were allowed to live in the forest area and to utilise non-timber forest products and produce coffee and honey. Two channels of income generation were introduced: WaBuB field schools that

	provided agricultural skills training (farm management, proper spacing, new varieties, seedbed preparation, and sowing methods) to association members, and the WaBuB Forest Coffee Certification Program which supported producers in obtaining forest coffee certification from the Rainforest Alliance. In field schools, lectures took place in (open-air) classes and experimental plots for three to four hours every week, for a year. The main crops grown on the experimental plots were cabbages, onions, carrots, and beets. To promote reforestation, farmers also learned how to grow trees (grevillea, neem, avocado, and apple trees). Certificates were granted to participants who had attended more than 75% of the classes and passed the final exam.
Outcome assessed (including measure):	The outcome measured in this study was agricultural income and practices (income was evaluated based on the price and quantity of the harvest for each household's reported agricultural product).
Theory of change / rationale:	Surveyed households may have been geographically or socially more accessible than others in the sample population. The third round of farmer field schools did not have extension workers to train the farmers. As such, there is an expected discrepancy in the quality of the farmer field schools within the project.

Waarts, Y.R., Ge, L., Ton, G., & Jansen, D.M. (2012). Sustainable tea production in Kenya: Impact assessment of Rainforest Alliance and farmer field school training. LEI report 2012-043. The Hague: LEI Wageningen UR.	
Country and research site:	Kenya, West and East Rift Valley.
Country context (where available):	Not included in study.
Research site context:	There were four training sites that were identified in the Rift valley. Kinoro factory, a Rainforest Alliance (RA) training site and Ndima, factory, a farmer field school (FFS) training site were located in the East Rift Valley. On the other hand Nyankoba factory, a RA training site and Litein factory, an FFS site were in the West Rift Valley
Description of population / sample:	The study specifically focused on households that supplied green leaf tea to four factories that were under KTDA management. The participants who were to undergo training were randomly selected for a baseline interview. The same was done for the comparison group who were not undertaking Farmer Field School (FFS) training. In 2010, farmers had been selected to undergo RA, training in the Kinoro and Nyankoba factories. In the Ndima and Litein factories, 58 farmers were identified from each factory. Comparison groups were also identified in the each of these areas, thirty from nearby areas and another thirty from areas that were further from these areas. However, in 2012 these figures changed slightly as some farmers who had initially

	planned to take part in the training activities had not done attended training. A possible explanation could be that some farmers had not been part of the training activities conducted by the RA or possibly a spouse who had previously undergone training had been selected a second time.
Intervention delivered:	The main intervention was the introduction of FFS as an extension method in order to improve sustainable tea production through ensuring Good Agricultural Practice adoption (GAPS). The FFS approach was also adopted in efforts to improve profit levels of smallholder tea producers.
Outcome assessed (including measure):	The outcomes assessed with respect to the RA and FFS training models related wealth through productivity, household income and farmers' livelihood improvements.
Theory of change / rationale:	The households of participating farmers benefitted from FFS in terms of knowledge, better farming skills, farm management and the acquisition of new skills. FFS also contributed to improvements in green leaf quality, productivity and income. Women empowerment and social benefits were also realised through FFS.

Wanyama, J.M., Nyambati, E.M., Mose, L.O., Mutoko, C.M., Wanyonyi, W.M., Wanjekeche, E., & Rono, S.C. (2010). Assessing impact of soil management technologies on smallholder farmers' livelihoods in north western Kenya. African Journal of Agricultural Research, 5, 2899-2908.	
Country and research site:	Kenya, Matunda in Trans Nzoia and Chobosta in Uasin Gishu.
Country context (where available):	Agriculture contributes significantly to Kenya's population as 75% of the labour force is employed in this sector and it makes up 26% of the country's gross domestic product. About 80% of Kenya's population reside in rural areas and make a living through agriculture.
Research site context:	The study region was situated in a low highland, upper midland and upper highland agricultural zone, favourable to agricultural production. The region is a dominant net exporter of maize grain in the country and there is high maize technology adoption. Despite such successes in maize production, the maize yield is declining in the area due to poor farm management practices. Farmers practised the mixed farming systems with crop farming being the main type in both areas.Trans Nzoia is an upper midlands zone where maize sunflower is the main type of crop grown, whilst Uasin Gishu is a lower highlands area where wheat/maize and barley are the main crops.The soil types found in these areas are nitosols, ferralsols, cambisols, acrisols and regosols. Poverty levels in Matunda and Chobosta were 54% and 42% respectively.

Description of population / sample:	The treatment and control groups were identified for this study distinguishing those who benefitted from the technologies and those who did not experience these technologies. Panel data was generated for two periods in order before and after the implementation of the project. For secondary data, data was drawn from previous monitoring and evaluation records. Data on significant livelihood indicators was collected from both the treatment and control group before and after the intervention.
Intervention delivered:	The main intervention assessed in this study is integrated soil fertility management (ISFM) technologies. Two phases formed part of this project, with the development of technologies making up the initial phase and followed by the dissemination of such technologies. The technologies introduced or promoted included the use of inorganic planting fertilisers, combinations of both organic and inorganic fertilisers and the planting of legumes to promote food and soil fertility. Green manure and compost us were also promoted as part of the intervention. Legumes which are mostly cover crops were incooperated into the cropping patterns that were used and these were developed and distributed with aim of adding organic resources and making improvements in yield and profits.
Outcome assessed (including measure):	The outcomes measured were financial wealth through income generation and livelihood assets and yields. Physical, social, human and financial capital as well as food security and poverty status formed part of the outcomes assessed. Stakeholder partnerships, linkages and networks formed the secondary outcomes.
Theory of change / rationale:	The soil management technologies adopted by smallholder farmers show that FFS contributed to positive impacts in improvement of food availability and human and social capital accumulation. The project also impacted positively on target communities and other stakeholders who were involved in the project.

8.2. Annotated intervention categories

Table 13: Agricultural input innovation & food security

Study	*Programme*	*Context*	*Findings*
Akalu (2010) [+]	Provision of 15kg of quality protein maize (QPM) seeds to farming households Included extension services on how to plant the QPM, as well as basic nutrition education	Rural Ethiopia High levels of maize production and consumption; Sufficient rainfall Outcomes measured in farmers children QPM acceptable in taste and cooking qualities	Positive effect on Height for Age (HAZ) SMD: + 0.233 (-0.03, 0.50) *Cluster RCT* SMD: + 0.401 (-0.02, 0.82) *Complete random RCT*
Faber (2002) [~]	Home-based centre with gardens 'Izisinda' which give the community a space to produce more nutritious foodstuff such as yellow and dark green leafy veggies (including OFSP) Additional training on nutrition facilitated at the home centres, as well as information on farming practices	Rural South Africa Maize main staple, and general low-nutrient diet. Outcomes measured in farmers children	Vitamin A Serum retinol concentration increased SMD: + 0.388 (0.12, 0.65)
Hagenimana (1999) [~]	Introduction of OFSP to women farming groups Nutrition education and training planting techniques	Rural Kenya Women Farming Groups Outcome measured among women	Vitamin A Serum retinol concentration increased SMD: + 0.794 (0.46, 1.12)

Hotz (2012a) [+]	Introduction of OFSP to farming households Awareness campaign on the nutritional benefits of OFSP Marketing component for surplus crops	Rural Uganda Nutrient deficient diet Outcome measured in children and women Substitution of crops to allow farming of OFSP; OFSP acceptable in taste and appearance	Vitamin A Serum retinol concentration increased SMD: + 1.116 (0.85, 1.37)
Hotz (2012b) [+]	Introduction of OFSP to farming households Awareness campaign on the nutritional benefits of OFSP Marketing component for surplus crops	Rural Mozambique Nutrient deficient diet Outcome measured in children and women Substitution of crops to allow farming of OFSP; OFSP acceptable in taste and appearance	Vitamin A Serum retinol concentration increased SMD: + 1.239 (0.94, 1.53)
Low (2007) [+]	Introduction of OFSP to farming households Awareness campaign on the nutritional benefits of OFSP Marketing component for surplus crops	Rural Mozambique Nutrient deficient diet Outcome measured in children Substitution of crops to allow farming of OFSP; OFSP acceptable in taste and appearance	Vitamin A Serum retinol concentration increased SMD: + 0.757 (0.59, 0.91)

Table 14: Agricultural input innovation & economic outcomes

Study	*Programme*	*Context*	*Findings*
Bulte (2014) [+]	Provision of new cowpea seeds with increased yields and earlier harvest	Rural Tanzania Open vs Blind RCT Behavioural effect	New seeds resulted in a higher harvest SMD: +0.300 (-0.01, 0.61) *open RCT* SMD: +0.054 (-0.25, 0.36) *double-blind RCT*
Hofs (2006) [–]	Promotion of Bt Cotton as cash crop. Special focus on its relation to pesticide use	Rural South Africa Targeted large-scale farmers GM crop and seeds, fertiliser and pesticides provided by company	New pesticide use increases income; the increase cotton protection cost was more in non-Bt farmers by ZAR 168.5 ($16.28)[14] SMD: +0.329 (-0.55, 1.21)
Matsumoto (2013) [+]	Free introduction of 2.5 kg hybrid maze, 12.5 kg base fertilizer, and 10 kg of top-dressing fertilizer Availability of extension worker	Rural Uganda Low uptake of agricultural inputs Outcome measured at HH level Aimed to assess social learning and diffusion of technologies to neighbours	HH income increased SMD: +0.33 (0.11, 0.56) Yields increased Mixed impact on demand & social learning

[14] Rand/Dollar Exchange rate 29 May 2014

Table 15: Training & economic outcomes: farmer field schools & other training

Study	*Programme*	*Context*	*Findings*
Benin (2011) [–]	National Agricultural Advisory Services Demand-driven advisory services; Training on technology use and enterprise development	Rural Uganda Government driven Targeted at most vulnerable Use of farming groups as level of implementation	NAADS program has had significant positive impact on agricultural revenue. SMD: 0.009 (-0.16, 0.18)
Davis (2010) [+]	Farmer field school Integrate Production & Pest Management [IPPM] Participatory approach	Rural Uganda, Kenya, and Tanzania INGO driven Targeted at most vulnerable based on community consultation	Participation in FFS increased income by 61% due to an increase in agricultural productivity.
Kijima (2014) [+]	Free provision of an agricultural guide book on adopting improved rice cultivation techniques	Rural Uganda Rice consumption exceeds rice production Outcomes assessed with individual farmers	No change in HH income SMD: +0.02 (-0.14, 0.19)

Todo (2011) [+]	Farmer field schools Forrest management: New agricultural technologies and practices, such as farm management, seedbed preparation, proper spacing, new varieties, and sowing methods Participatory approach.	Rural Ethiopia IGO driven Use of farming association as level of implementation	Participating in the farmer field schools, agricultural households increased their real income per worker by about 60-160 US dollars in two years on average. SMD: +0.420 (0.04, 0.79)
Waarts (2012) [*]	Farmer field schools Tea production: training on production methods, empowerment, diversification and health issues Participatory approach	Rural Kenya NGO driven Use of farming association as level of implementation	FFS: Net income from tea production in 1,000 KsH ($11.38)[15] increased by 11.3. SMD: +0.247 (-0.03, 0.52)

Key	Critical RoB [!]	Serious RoB [~]	Moderate RoB [*]	Low RoB [+]

[15] Kenyan Shilling/Dollar Exchange rate 29 May 2014

Appendix 1: Overlapping literature reviews and systematic reviews

Bayala, J., Sileshi, G.W., Coe, R., Kalinganire, A., Tchoundjeu, Z., Sinclair, F., & Garrity, D. (2012). Cereal yield response to conservation agriculture practices in drylands of West Africa: A quantitative synthesis. *Journal of Arid Environments, 78,* 13–25.

Bennett, M., & Franzel. S. (2009). *Can organic and resource-conserving agriculture improve livelihoods? A meta-analysis and conceptual framework for site-specific evaluation*. ICRAF Occasional Paper No. 11. Nairobi: World Agroforestry Centre.

Berti, R. P., Krasevec, J., & FitzGerald, F. (2004). A review of the effectiveness of agriculture interventions in improving nutrition outcomes. *Public Health Nutrition, 7(5),* 599–609.

Cole, S., Bastian, G., Vyas, S., Wendel, C., & Stein, D. (2012). *The effectiveness of index based micro-insurance in helping smallholders manage weather-related risks*. London: EPPICentre, Social Science Research Unit, Institute of Education, University of London.

Dorward, A., Roberts, P.D., Finegold, C., Hemming, D.J., Chirwa, E., Wright, H.J., & Osborn, J., (2013). *Title registration: What are the impacts of agricultural input subsidies on productivity, farm incomes, consumer welfare and wider growth in low- and middle-income countries: A systematic review*. The Campbell Collaboration. Accessed January 5, 2014. http://campbellcollaboration.org/lib/download/2940/

Duvendack, M., Palmer-Jones, R., Copestake, J.G., Hooper, L., Loke, Y., & Rao, N., (2011). *What is the evidence of the impact of microfinance on the well-being of poor people?* London: EPPI-Centre, Social Science Research Unit, Institute of Education, University of London.

Girard, A. W., Self, J.L., McAuliffe, C., & Oludea. O. (2012). The effects of household food production strategies on the health and nutrition outcomes of women and young children: A systematic review. *Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology, 26 (Suppl. 1),* 205–222.

Gunaratna, N. S., De Groote, H., Nestel, P., Pixley, K.V., & McCabe, G.P. (2010). A meta-analysis of community-based studies on quality protein maize. *Food Policy, 35,* 202–210.

Hall, C., Knight, B., Ringrose, S., & Knox, O., (2012). *What have been the farm-level economic impacts of the global cultivation of GM crops?* Systematic Review No. CEE 11–002. Accessed January 5, 2014. http://www.environmentalevidence.org/Documents/Completed_Reviews/CEE11-002.pdf

Hazell, P., Poulton, C., Wiggins, S., & Dorward, S. (2010). The future of small farms: Trajectories and policy priorities. *World Development, 38(10),* 1349–1361.

IOB. 2011. *Improving food security. A systematic review of the impact of interventions in agricultural production, value chains, market regulation, and land security.* IOB Study No 363. Accessed January 5, 2014. http://www.oecd.org/derec/49558328.pdf

Knox, J., Daccache, A., & Hess, T. (2013). *What is the impact of infrastructural investments in roads, electricity and irrigation on agricultural productivity?* CEE review 11–007. Collaboration for Environmental Evidence. Accessed January 5, 2014. www.environmentalevidence.org/SR11007.html

Loevinsohn, M., & Sumberg, J. (2012). *Under what circumstances and conditions does adoption of technology result in increased agricultural productivity? – Protocol.* London: EPPI-Centre, Social Science Research Unit, Institute of Education, University of London.

Masset, E., Haddad, L., Cornelius, A., & Isaza-Castro, J., (2011). *A systematic review of agricultural interventions that aim to improve the nutritional status of children*. London: EPPI-Centre, Social Science Research Unit, Institute of Education, University of London.

McCorriston, S., Hemming, D.J., Lamontagne-Godwin, J.D., Parr, M.J., Osborn, J., & Roberts, P.D. (2013). *What is the evidence of the impact of agricultural trade liberalisation on food security in developing countries? A systematic review.* London: EPPI- Centre, Social Science Research Unit, Institute of Education, University of London. http://r4d.dfid.gov.uk/PDF/Outputs/SystematicReviews/Q11-Agri-liberalisation-2013McCorriston.pdf.

Rusinamhodzi, L., Corbeels, M., van Wijk, M.T., Rufino, M.C., Nyamangara, J., & Giller, K.E. (2011). A meta-analysis of long-term effects of conservation agriculture on maize grain yield under rain-fed conditions. *Agronomy Sustainable Development, 31,* 657–673.

Stewart, R., van Rooyen, C., Dickson, K., Majoro, M., & de Wet. T. (2010). *What is the impact of microfinance on poor people? A systematic review of evidence from sub-Saharan Africa*. Technical Report. London: EPPI-Centre, Social Science Research Unit, University of London.

Stewart, R., van Rooyen, C., Korth, M., Chereni, A., Rebelo Da Silva, N., & de Wet, T. (2012). *Do micro-credit, micro-savings and micro-leasing serve as effective financial inclusion interventions enabling poor people, and especially women, to engage in meaningful economic opportunities in low- and middle-income countries?* A systematic review of the evidence. London: EPPI-Centre, Social Science Research Unit, Institute of Education, University of London.

Ton, G., de Grip, K., Klerkx, L., Rau, M.L., Douma, M., Friis-Hansen, E., Triomphe, B., Waters-Bayer, A., & Wongtschowski, M., (2013). *Effectiveness of innovation grants to smallholder agricultural rroducers: An explorative systematic review.* EPPI- Centre, Social Science Research Unit, Institute of Education, University of London. Accessed January 5, 2014. http://eppi.ioe.ac.uk/cms/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=4soRhylhV4A%3D&tabid=3401

Waddington, H., Snilstveit, B., Garcia Hombrados, J., Vojtkova, M., Anderson, J., & White, H. (2012). *Protocol: Farmer field schools for improving farming practices and farmer outcomes in low- and middle-income countries: A systematic review*. The Campbell Library. Accessed January 5, 2014. http://www.campbellcollaboration.org/lib/project/203/

Appendix 2: Risk of bias tool

Tool for assessing risk of bias (ROB)

This tool is closely based on the Cochrane Collaboration's new tool for assessing ROB in non-randomised studies, currently being piloted by their ROB Methods Group (Stern et al. 2013).

An overview 'form' is provided, with more detailed guidance provided in Section 2.

Study details	
Study title	
Authors, Year Published	
Population targeted	
Main Intervention	
Other Interventions	1.
	2.
	3.
Outcomes	1.
	2.
	3.
	4.

Range of dates the study was conducted	

Section 1: Risk of Bias (RoB) Tool

Bias due to confounding		
Outcome 1	*Screening question: Is confounding potentially controllable in the context of this study?*	Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	1.1.1 Did the authors conduct an appropriate analysis that controlled for all the critically important confounding domains?	
	1.1.2 **If yes to 1.1.1**: Were all of the confounding domains measured validly and reliably by the variables adjusted for in this study?	
	1.1.3. Did the authors avoid adjusting for post-intervention variables?	
Risk of bias judegment		
Outcome 2	*Screening question: Is confounding potentially controllable in the context of this study?*	Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	1.2.1. Did the authors conduct an appropriate analysis that controlled for all the critically important confounding domains?	
	1.2.2. **If yes to 1.2.1**: Were all of the confounding domains measured validly and reliably by the variables adjusted for in this study?	
	1.2.3. Did the authors avoid adjusting for post-intervention variables?	
Risk of bias judgment		
Outcome 3	*Screening question: Is confounding potentially controllable in the context of this study?*	Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	1.3.1. Did the authors conduct an appropriate analysis that controlled for all the critically important confounding domains?	
	1.3.2. **If yes to 1.3.1**: Were all of the confounding domains measured validly and reliably by the variables adjusted for in this study?	
	1.3.3. Did the authors avoid adjusting for post-intervention variables?	
Risk of bias judgment		

Bias in selection of participants into the study		
Outcome 1		Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	2.1.1 Do start of follow-up and start of intervention coincide?	
	2.1.2. **If no to 2.1.1**: Were adjustment techniques used that are likely to correct for the presence of selection biases?	
Risk of bias judgment		
Outcome 2		Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	2.2.1 Do start of follow-up and start of intervention coincide?	
	2.2.2. **If no to 2.2.1**: Were adjustment techniques used that are likely to correct for the presence of selection biases?	
Risk of bias judgment		
Outcome 3		Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	2.3.1 Do start of follow-up and start of intervention coincide?	
	2.3.2. **If no to 2.3.1**: Were adjustment techniques used that are likely to correct for the presence of selection biases?	
Risk of bias judgment		
Bias due to departures from intended interventions		
Outcome 1	*Screening question: Were the intended interventions sufficiently clearly defined and implemented such that a reasonable comparison of them can be made?*	Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	3.1.1 Were the critical co-interventions balanced across intervention groups?	
	3.1.2. Were treatment switches low enough that they do not threaten the validity of the estimated effect of intervention?	
	3.1.3. Was implementation failure minor and unlikely to threaten the validity of the outcome estimate?	

	3.1.4. **If no to 3.1.1, 3.1.2 or 3.1.3**: Were adjustments techniques used that are likely to correct for switches, unbalanced co-intervention and implementation failure?	
Risk of bias judgment		
Outcome 2	*Screening question: Were the intended interventions sufficiently clearly defined and implemented such that a reasonable comparison of them can be made?*	Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	3.2.1 Were the critical co-interventions balanced across intervention groups?	
	3.2.2. Were treatment switches low enough that they do not threaten the validity of the estimated effect of intervention?	
	3.2.3. Was implementation failure minor and unlikely to threaten the validity of the outcome estimate?	
	3.2.4. **If no to 3.2.1, 3.2.2 or 3.2.3**: Were adjustments techniques used that are likely to correct for switches, unbalanced co-intervention and implementation failure?	
Risk of bias judgment		
Outcome 3	*Screening question: Were the intended interventions sufficiently clearly defined and implemented such that a reasonable comparison of them can be made?*	Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	3.3.1 Were the critical co-interventions balanced across intervention groups?	
	3.3.2. Were treatment switches low enough that they do not threaten the validity of the estimated effect of intervention?	
	3.3.3. Was implementation failure minor and unlikely to threaten the validity of the outcome estimate?	
	3.3.4. **If no to 3.3.1, 3.3.2 or 3.3.3**: Were adjustments techniques used that are likely to correct for switches, unbalanced co-intervention and implementation failure?	
Risk of bias judgment		

Bias due to missing data		
Outcome 1	*Screening question: Are the intervention groups free of critical differences in participants with missing data?*	Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	4.1.1. Are outcome data reasonably complete?	
	4.1.2. Was intervention status reasonably complete for those in whom it was sought?	
	4.1.3. Are data reasonably complete for other variables in the analysis?	
	4.1.4. **If no to 4.1.1, 4.1.2 or 4.1.3**: Are proportion of participants and reasons for missing data similar across interventions?	
	4.1.5. **If no to 4.1.1, 4.1.2 or 4.1.3**: Were appropriate statistical methods used to account for missing data?	
Risk of bias judgment		
Outcome 2	*Screening question: Are the intervention groups free of critical differences in participants with missing data?*	Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	4.2.1. Are outcome data reasonably complete?	
	4.2.2. Was intervention status reasonably complete for those in whom it was sought?	
	4.2.3. Are data reasonably complete for other variables in the analysis?	

	4.2.4. **If no to 4.2.1, 4.2.2 or 4.2.3**: Are the proportion of participants and reasons for missing data similar across interventions?	
	4.2.5. **If no to 4.2.1, 4.2.2 or 4.2.3**: Were appropriate statistical methods used to account for missing data?	
Risk of bias judgment		
Outcome 3	*Screening question: Are the intervention groups free of critical differences in participants with missing data?*	Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	4.3.1. Are outcome data reasonably complete?	
	4.3.2. Was intervention status reasonably complete for those in whom it was sought?	
	4.3.3 Are data reasonably complete for other variables in the analysis?	
	4.3.4. **If no to 4.3.1, 4.3.2 or 4.3.3**: Are the proportion of participants and reasons for missing data similar across interventions?	
	4.3.5. **If no to 4.3.1, 4.3.2 or 4.33**: Were appropriate statistical methods used to account for missing data?	
Risk of bias judgment		
Bias in measurement of outcomes or interventions		
Outcome 1		Description Rationale for RoB judgment

	5.1.1. Were outcome assessors unaware of the intervention received by study participants?	
	5.1.2. Was the outcome measure objective?	
	5.1.3. Were the methods of outcome assessment comparable across intervention groups?	
	Risk of bias judgment	
Outcome 2		Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	5.2.1. Were outcome assessors unaware of the intervention received by study participants?	
	5.2.2.Was the outcome measure objective?	
	5.2.3. Were the methods of outcome assessment comparable across intervention groups?	
Risk of bias judgment		
Outcome 3		Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	5.3.1. Were outcome assessors unaware of the intervention received by study participants?	
	5.3.2. Was the outcome measure objective?	

	5.3.3. Were the methods of outcome assessment comparable across intervention groups?	
Risk of bias judgment		
Bias in selection of result reported		
Outcome 1		Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	6.1.1. Is it unlikely that the reported effect estimate is available primarily because it was a notable finding among numerous exploratory analyses?	
	6.1.2. Is the reported effect estimate unlikely to be prone to selective reporting (on the basis of the results) from among multiple outcome measurements within the outcome domain?	
	6.1.3. Is the reported effect estimate unlikely to be prone to selective reporting (on the basis of the results) from among multiple analyses of the outcome measurements?	
	6.1.4. Is the reported effect estimate unlikely to be prone to selective reporting (on the basis of the results) from among different subgroups?	
Risk of bias judgment		
Outcome 2		Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	6.2.1. Is it unlikely that the reported effect estimate is available primarily because it was a notable finding among numerous exploratory analyses?	

	6.2.2. Is the reported effect estimate unlikely to be prone to selective reporting (on the basis of the results) from among multiple outcome measurements within the outcome domain?	
	6.2.3. Is the reported effect estimate unlikely to be prone to selective reporting (on the basis of the results) from among multiple analyses of the outcome measurements?	
	6.2.4. Is the reported effect estimate unlikely to be prone to selective reporting (on the basis of the results) from among different subgroups?	
Risk of bias judgment		
Outcome 3		Description Rationale for RoB judgment
	6.1. Is it unlikely that the reported effect estimate is available primarily because it was a notable finding among numerous exploratory analyses?	
	6.2. Is the reported effect estimate unlikely to be prone to selective reporting (on the basis of the results) from among multiple outcome measurements within the outcome domain?	
	6.3. Is the reported effect estimate unlikely to be prone to selective reporting (on the basis of the results) from among multiple analyses of the outcome measurements?	
	6.4. Is the reported effect estimate unlikely to be prone to selective reporting (on the basis of the results) from among different subgroups?	
Risk of bias judgment		

Overall risk of bias judgment		Description Rationale for RoB judgment

SECTION 2

3. Bias due to baseline confounding

Screening question

Is confounding potentially controllable in the context of this study?

(If 'No', go straight to judgment of 'Critical risk of bias')

Preliminary considerations

a. Within each confounding domain listed in the review protocol, list the relevant variables, if any, measured in this study.

b. List additional confounding domains, if any, specific to the setting of this particular study. Within each domain, list the relevant variables, if any, measured in this study

c. List additional domains and corresponding measured variables, if any, that the study authors identified as potential confounders that are not included in the above domains

Relationship between confounding domains and potential confounders.

In the table below, "critically important" confounding domains are those for which, in the context of this study, adjustment is expected to lead to a clinically important change in the estimated effect of the intervention. "Validity" refers to whether the confounding variable or variables fully measure the domain, while "reliability" refers to the precision of the measurement (more measurement error means less reliability).

Confounding Domain	**Is the domain critically important**	**Measured Variables**	Did the authors demonstrate that controlling for this variable was unnecessary?*	Is the domain measured validly and reliably by this variable (or these variables)?	OPTIONAL: Is adjusting for this variable (alone) expected to move the effect estimate up or down? **

Signaling Question	**Rationale/Remark**	
1.1. Did the authors conduct an appropriate analysis that controlled for all the critically	Appropriate analyses to adjust for measured confounders include stratification, regression, matching, standardization, and inverse probability weighting. They may adjust for individual variables or for the estimated propensity score. Inverse probability	

important confounding domains?	weighting is based on a function of the propensity score. Each method depends assuming that there is no unmeasured or residual confounding.	
1.2. If yes to 1.1, Were all of the confounding domains measured validly and reliably by the variables adjusted for in this study?	Appropriate control of confounding requires that the variables used are valid and reliable measures of the confounding domains. For some topics, a list of valid and reliable measures of confounding domains will be specified in the review protocol but for others such a list may not be available. Study authors may cite references to support the use of a particular measure. If authors control for confounding variables with no indication of their validity or reliability pay attention to the subjectivity of the measure. Subjective measures (e.g. based on self-report) may have lower validity and reliability than objective measures such as lab findings.	
1.3. Did the authors avoid adjusting for post-intervention variables?	Adjusting for post-intervention variables is not appropriate. Adjusting for mediating variables (those on the causal pathway from intervention to outcome) restricts attention to the effect of intervention that does not go via the mediator (the "direct effect") and may introduce confounding, even for RCTs. Adjusting for common effects of intervention and outcome causes bias.	

Risk of Bias Judgment		
Low risk of bias (the study is comparable to a well-performed randomized trial with regard to this domain)	No confounding expected.	
Moderate risk of bias (the study is sound for a non-randomized study with regard to this domain but cannot be considered comparable to a well-performed randomized trial):	Confounding expected, all known critically important domains appropriately measured and adjusted for. *And* Reliability and validity of measurement of a critically important domain were sufficient that we do not expect serious residual confounding.	
Serious risk of bias (the study has some important problems);	At least one known critically important domain not appropriately measured, or not adjusted for.	

	Or Reliability or validity of measurement of a critically important domain was low enough that we expect serious residual confounding.	
Critical risk of bias (the study is too problematic to provide any useful evidence);	Confounding inherently not controllable, or use of negative controls strongly suggests unmeasured confounding.	
No information on which to base a judgment about risk of bias for this domain.	Confounding expected, but no information on how or whether it is addressed in the reported result.	

4. Bias in selection of participants into the study

Signaling Question	**Rationale/Remark**	Key Variations
2.1. Do start of follow-up and start of intervention coincide?	If subjects are not followed from the start of the intervention then a period of follow up has been excluded, and individuals who experienced the outcome soon after intervention will be missing from analyses. This may occur when prevalent, rather than new (incident), users of the intervention are included in analyses.	
2.2. If no to 2.1, Were adjustments techniques used that are likely to correct for the presence of selection biases?	It is in principle possible to correct for selection biases, for example by using inverse probability weights to create a pseudo-population in which the selection bias has been removed, or by 168ertifica the distributions of the missing follow up times and outcome events and including them using missing data methodology. However such methods are rarely used and the answer to this question will usually be “No”.	
	The answer ‘yes’ corresponds to lack of selection bias, for example when controls were sampled from a defined population through random digit dialing, or from the patient register of the family doctor from which the case was recruited, or through a “nearest 168ertifica” procedure.	*For case-control studies*: **2.3 Were the controls sampled from the population that gave rise to the cases?**

	Examples of (usually) “no” would be when controls are sampled from a hospital ward.	

Risk of Bias Judgment		
Low risk of bias (the study is comparable to a well-performed randomized trial with regard to this domain)	Start of follow up and start of intervention coincide	
Moderate risk of bias (the study is sound for a non-randomized study with regard to this domain but cannot be considered comparable to a well-performed randomized trial):	Start of follow up and start of intervention do not coincide, but the authors used appropriate methods to adjust for the selection bias.	
Serious risk of bias (the study has some important problems);	Start of follow up and start of intervention do not coincide. A potentially important number of outcomes or potentially important amount of follow-up are likely to be missing from analyses	
Critical risk of bias (the study is too problematic to provide any useful evidence);	A substantial number of outcomes or substantial amount of follow-up is likely to be missing from analyses.	
No information on which to base a judgment about risk of bias for this domain.	There is no statement that the intervention group was restricted to incident users of the intervention, but no evidence that prevalent users were included	

5. Bias due to departures from intended interventions

Are the (pre-specified) co-interventions likely to be administered in the context of this study?

Screening questions

Were the intended interventions sufficiently clearly defined and implemented such that a reasonable comparison of them can be made?

(If 'No', go straight to judgment of 'Critical risk of bias'')
Rationale/remark:

Signaling Question	Rationale/Remark	
3.1. Were the critical co-interventions balanced across intervention groups?	Make a list of possible co-interventions that could differ between intervention groups and could have an impact on study outcomes. Are they likely to be administered in the context of this study? From this list of possible co-interventions select the critical one or more that is/are most likely to affect the impact of the intended intervention within each group. The selection may be based on the available literature or other plausible rationales. Consider if the co-interventions are balanced or unbalanced between intervention groups. In either case, a judgment must be made if the co-intervention has the potential to significantly impact the intended treatment effect.	
3.2. Were numbers of treatment switches low enough that they do not threaten the validity of the estimated effect of intervention?	Intervention switches (crossovers or contamination) introduce bias if the comparison of interest is analogous to the per-protocol effect in the target randomized trial.	

	However they may not introduce bias if the comparison of interest is of initiation of treatment. When considering the interventions being compared, assess the following: a) Is there a potential for people receiving one intervention to switch to the other? b) Are multiple switches possible or likely? c) Was the extent of switching sufficient to impact the study outcomes? d) Does the study design minimize the impact of switches?	
3.3. Was implementation failure minor and unlikely to threaten the validity of the outcome estimate?	Consider implementation fidelity in the context of complexity of the intervention a) adherence of intervention administrators b) adherence of study participants c) context of study	
3.4. If no to 3,1, 3.2 or 3.3: **Were adjustments techniques used that are likely to correct for switches, unbalanced co-intervention and implementation failure?**	Such adjustment techniques will rarely be reported, and may need to address the potential for time-varying confounding. Specialist advice may be needed.	

Risk of Bias Judgment		
Low risk of bias (the study is comparable to a well-performed randomized trial with regard to this domain)	No bias due to departure from the intended intervention is expected, for example if both the intervention and comparator are implemented over a short time period, and subsequent interventions are part of routine medical care, or if the specified comparison relates to initiation of intervention regardless of whether it is continued.	
Moderate risk of bias (the study is sound for a non-randomized study with regard to this domain but cannot	Bias due to departure from the intended intervention is expected, and switches, co-interventions, and some problems with intervention fidelity are appropriately measured and adjusted for in the analyses. Alternatively, most (but not all)	

be considered comparable to a well-performed randomized trial):	departures from intended intervention reflect the natural course of events after initiation of intervention.	
Serious risk of bias (the study has some important problems);	Switches in treatment, co-interventions, or problems with implementation fidelity are apparent and are not adjusted for in the analyses.	
Critical risk of bias (the study is too problematic to provide any useful evidence);	Substantial departures from the intended intervention are present and are not adjusted for in the analysis.	
No information on which to base a judgment about risk of bias for this domain.	Bias due to departure from the intended intervention is expected, but there is no or limited information on how or whether it is addressed in the reported results.	

6. Bias due to missing data

Screening question

Are the intervention groups free of critical differences in participants with missing data?

(If 'No', go straight to judgment of 'Critical risk of bias'')
Rationale/remark: The question intends to address a combination of the numbers, the differential between intervention groups and the reasons for
missingness. For example, if the number of participants with missing data is similar by group, but the reasons for them having missing data are likely to be very different (e.g. lack of efficacy vs. side effects) then the study might be considered to be at critical risk of bias.

Signaling Question	**Rationale/Remark**	Key Variations
4.1 Are outcome data reasonably complete?	This aims to elicit whether the proportion of missing observations is likely to result in missing information that could substantially impact on our ability to answer the question being addressed. Guidance will be needed on what is meant by 'reasonably complete'. One aspect of this is that review authors would ideally try	*For case-control study, alter wording:* Is exposure data reasonably complete?"

	and locate an analysis plan for the study. If there is no mention of missing data, the risk of bias judgment is likely to be 'Unclear'.	
4.2 Was intervention status reasonably complete for those in whom it was sought?	Missing 'exposure' status (i.e. which intervention the participants received) may be a problem. This requires that the *intended* study sample is clear, which it may not be in practice. A special issue in case-control studies is that some investigators might simply replace individuals if exposure data cannot be collected (and we may or may not know about this from the report).	*For case-control study:* OMIT
4.3 Are data reasonably complete for other variables in the analysis?	This relates particularly to missing covariate values when attempts were made to adjust for them in the analysis.	
4.4 *If no to 4.1, 4.2 or 4.3,* **Are the proportion of participants and reasons for missing data similar across interventions?**	This aims to elicit whether either (i) differential proportion of missing observations or (ii) differences in reasons for missing observations could substantially impact on our ability to answer the question being addressed. When looking at unintended effects, an important consideration is whether the review authors are satisfied that follow-up has not systematically excluded nontrivial proportions of individuals in whom adverse effects may be prevalent (for example, if older people drop out more, and also have more adverse events). For case-control studies, an important consideration is whether the risk of missing exposure data differs systematically between cases and controls.	
4.4 *If no to 4.1, 4.2 or 4.3,* **Were appropriate statistical methods used to account for missing data?**	It is important to assess whether assumptions employed in analyses are clear and plausible. Both content knowledge and statistical expertise will often be required for this. For instance, use of a statistical method such as multiple imputations does not guarantee an appropriate answer. Review authors should seek naïve (complete-case) analyses for comparison, and clear differences between complete-case and	

	multiple imputation-based findings should lead to careful assessment of the validity of the adjustment method.	

Risk of Bias Judgment		
Low risk of bias (the study is comparable to a well-performed randomized trial with regard to this domain)	All data were available.	
Moderate risk of bias (the study is sound for a non-randomized study with regard to this domain but cannot be considered comparable to a well-performed randomized trial):	Data were reasonably complete. Or Proportions and reasons of missing participants were similar across intervention groups. Or Missing data were addressed appropriately in the analysis.	
Serious risk of bias (the study has some important problems);	Proportions of missing participants differ substantially. Or Reasons for missingness differ across interventions. Or Missing data were not addressed appropriately in the analysis.	

Critical risk of bias (the study is too problematic to provide any useful evidence);	There were serious differences between interventions in participants with missing data.	
No information on which to base a judgment about risk of bias for this domain.	No information about missing data or the potential for data to be missing.	

7. Bias in measurement of outcomes or interventions

Signaling Question	Rationale/Remark	Key Variations
5.1 Were outcome assessors unaware of the intervention received by study participants?	In some studies, blinding of outcome assessors may lead to an answer "yes" to this question. In other studies, outcome assessors may be unaware of the interventions being received by participants despite there being no active blinding by the study investigators. In studies where participants report their outcomes themselves, for example in a questionnaire, the outcome assessor is the study participant.	*For case-control study, alter wording:* Were assessors of intervention received blinded to participants' status (case or control)?
5.2 Was the outcome measure objective?	An objective outcome measure involves negligible assessor judgment, e.g. all-cause mortality or non-repeatable automated laboratory assessments	*For case-control study:* OMIT
5.3 Were the methods of outcome assessment comparable across intervention groups?	Comparable assessment methods (i.e. data collection) would involve the same outcome detection methods and thresholds, same time point, same definition, same measurements.	*For case-control study, alter wording:* Were the methods of assessment of intervention received comparable for the case and control groups?

Risk of Bias Judgment

If an answer to either of the first two questions is "yes" then it would be low risk of bias. A: depends on whether or not blinding was likely to be broken? We also note that the low risk of bias when there is no blinding, but the outcome is objective then this is subject to how the outcome was collected and recorded.

Risk of Bias Judgment		
Low risk of bias (the study is comparable to a well-performed randomized trial with regard to this domain)	Identical assessment methods were used for an objective outcome measure, OR assessors (including participants if important outcomes were self-reported) were adequately blinded to (or otherwise aware of) the intervention received by study participants.	
Moderate risk of bias (the study is sound for a non-randomized study with regard to this domain but cannot be considered comparable to a well-performed randomized trial):		
Serious risk of bias (the study has some important problems);		
Critical risk of bias (the study is too problematic to provide any useful evidence);	Assessment methods were not comparable across intervention groups.	
No information on which to base a judgment about risk of bias for this domain.		

8. Bias in selected of reported result

Signaling Question	Rationale/Remark	Key Variations
6.1 Is it unlikely that the reported effect estimate is available primarily because it was a notable finding among numerous exploratory analyses?	Exploratory studies may be entirely justifiable at an early stage of knowledge about associations between an intervention and outcomes. However, they are not comparable to a randomized trial. A randomized trial will almost always be confirmatory, in that it will pre-specify one or more PICO research questions and a sample size that will allow the trial to detect an important target	

	difference between intervention and control groups in a defined primary outcome. In an exploratory NRS there is likely to be a serious risk of selective reporting if the researchers are likely to have tested many associations and reported only the ones that were statistically significant (or that they selected in some other way).	
6.2. Is the reported effect estimate unlikely to be prone to selective reporting (on the basis of the results) from among multiple outcome *measurements* within the outcome domain?	For a specified outcome domain, it is possible to generate multiple effect estimates for different measurements. If multiple measurements were made, but only one or subsets are reported, there is a risk of selective reporting on the basis of results.	
6.3 Is the reported effect estimate unlikely to be prone to selective reporting (on the basis of the results) from among multiple *analyses* of the outcome measurements?	Because of the limitations of using data from non-randomized studies for analyses of effectiveness (imbalance in prognostic factors, substantial missing data, etc), analysts may implement different analytic methods to address the limitations. Examples include unadjusted and adjusted models; use of final value vs change from baseline vs analysis of covariance; different transformations of variables; different sets of covariates used for adjustment; different analytic strategies for dealing with missing data. Application of such methods generates multiple effect estimates for a specific outcome metric. If the analyst does not pre-specify the methods to be applied, and multiple estimates are generated but only one or a subset are reported, there is a risk of selective reporting on the basis of results.	*For case-control study, alter wording:* Were the methods of assessment of intervention received comparable for the case and control groups?
6.4 Is the reported effect estimate unlikely to be prone to selective reporting (on the basis of the results) from among different *subgroups*?	Particularly with large cohorts often available from routine data sources, it is possible to generate multiple effect estimates for different subgroups. If multiple estimates are generated but only one or subsets are reported, there is a risk of selective reporting on the basis of results.	

Risk of Bias Judgment	
Low risk of bias (the study is comparable to a well-performed randomized trial with regard to this domain)	There is clear evidence (usually through examination of a pre-registered protocol or statistical analysis plan) that all reported results correspond to all intended outcomes, analyses and sub-cohorts.
Moderate risk of bias (the study is sound for a non-randomized study with regard to this domain but cannot be considered comparable to a well-performed randomized trial):	EITHER **9.** Outcome measurements are consistent with: a protocol or statistical analysis plan; or a registration record for the study; or IRB/REC approval; OR **10.** Outcome measurements are clearly defined in the paper and the paper is internally consistent regarding methods and results; AND The paper is externally consistent regarding measurements and analyses (e.g. there are no other papers with different measurements or analyses of the same measurements); AND There is no indication of selection of the cohort or subgroups for analysis and reporting on the basis of the results.
Serious risk of bias (the study has some important problems);	Outcome measurements are internally inconsistent between methods and results; or The paper is externally inconsistent regarding measurements and analyses (e.g. other papers with different measurements or analyses of the same measurements); or The cohort or subgroup is selected from a larger study for analysis and reported on the basis of the results.
Critical risk of bias (the study is too problematic to provide any useful evidence);	There is evidence or strong suspicion of selective reporting of results, and the unreported results are likely to be substantially different from the reported results. This is likely to arise from some explicit statement about selective reporting. It is impossible to specify a comprehensive list of what such statements might say but these could include a statement: (a) that results for outcomes relevant to the systematic review outcome domain were not reported because they were not significant; (b) that various cut-off criteria for dichotomizing/classifying a continuous variable were “tried out”. The specific text provoking a judgment of critical bias must be recorded in the free text box.
No information on which to base a judgment about risk of bias for this domain.	There is too little information to make a judgment, for example if only an abstract is available for the study.

Appendix 3: Search records for each database

Below we present as much detail as possible on our search strategy, including how we adapted our generic search strings for application into our specific sources.

Search strings adapted for each database

Smallholder farming:

(Poor NEAR/3 farm*) OR

(Poor NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR

(socioeconomic NEAR/3 farm*) OR

(socioeconomic NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR

(“Low income” NEAR/3 farm*) OR

(“Low income” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR

(Subsistence NEAR/3 farm*) OR

(Subsistence NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR

(“low fertilizer” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“low fertiliser” NEAR/3 farm*) OR

(“low fertilizer” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“low fertiliser” NEAR/3 farm*) OR

(“Small scale” NEAR/3 (179ertificate*OR farm*) OR (“Small-scale” NEAR/3 agricultur* OR farm*) OR (Smallscale NEAR/3 agricultur* OR farm*) OR

(Impoverished NEAR/3 farm*) OR (Disadvantaged NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“food insecure” NEAR/3 farm*) OR TS=(“small plot” NEAR/3 farm*) OR

(Impoverished NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (Disadvantaged NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“food 179ertific*” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR TS=(“small plot” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR

(“low input” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“low labor” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“low labour” NEAR/3 farm*) OR

(“low input” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“low labor” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“low labour” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR

(Small-hold* NEAR/3 farm*) OR (smallhold* NEAR/3 farm*) OR(“smallhold*” NEAR/3 farm*) OR

(Small-hold* OR smallhold* OR”smallhold*”) OR

(Peasant* near/3 farm*) OR

(Peasant* near/3 agricultur*) OR

(“Small-holder 179ertificate*” OR “Smallholder 179ertificate*” OR “Small holder 179ertificate*”) OR

(“Smallscaleagricultur*” OR “Small scale 179ertificate*” OR “small-scale 179ertificate*”) OR

("Subsistence agriculture") OR (subsistence NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (subsistence NEAR/3 farm*) OR

("Low input agriculture")OR ("Low-input agriculture") OR

(agro-pastoral* OR agro pastoral* OR pastoral*Oragropastoral*)

Impact evaluation:

(impact OR outcome OR evaluation OR trial*OR comparison study OR non-comparison study OR social performance NEAR/3assess* OR Imp-Act OR randomi*ed controlled trial OR controlled clinical trial OR placebo OR clinical trials OR random* OR controlled OR control group OR comparison group OR control group* OR comparison groups OR Intervention OR RCT OR experiment* OR program* evaluation OR "controls (experimental)" OR pilot scheme(s) OR Pilot study/iesOR pilot program* OR effectiveness NEAR/3intervention* OR performance assessment OR time series OR before NEAR/2 after study OR comparative analysis OR Quasi-experiment* OR post-test* OR posttest*OR posttest*OR pre-test OrpretestOR pre test OR "participat* rural apprais*" OR performance apprais* OR project apprais*[16] OR (random* NEAR/3 allocat*)

Training

("practical education" OR "extension education" OR "education program*" OR "community education" OR "agricultural education" OR "inservice training" OR "vocational training" OR "innovation adoption" OR "participatory extension" OR "agricultural advisory" OR "agricultural extension" OR "rural extension" OR course* OR class* OR lesson* OR teach* OR taught OR train* OR skill* OR adult w/5 educat* OR "adult learning" OR community w/5 educat* OR "Community learning" OR farmskills OR educating OR capacity building OR participatory learning OR "education* material*" OR "extension program*" OR "education* program*" OR "agricultural knowledge" OR "extension education" OR "technical knowledge" OR "technology transfer" OR "field school*" OR "farmer field school*")

Innovation and new technology

(innovation OR adoption OR "technological innovation*" OR " innovation technique*" "technical innovation*" OR "farming innovation" OR "agricultural technolog*" OR "agricultural 180ertificate180y*" OR "biotechnological innovation*" OR "new technolog*" OR "environmental technolog*" "agricultural innovation*" OR "agronomic innovation*" OR "social innovation*" OR "economic innovation*" OR "organizational innovation*" OR "management innovation*" OR "mechanical innovation*" OR "biological innovation*" OR "chemical innovation*" OR "process innovation*" OR "product innovation*" OR "local innovation*" OR "traditional innovation*" OR "Breeding technolog*" OR "innovative crop technolog*" OR "crop production technolog*" OR "plant and livestock breed*" OR "weed management" OR "storage technolog*" OR "post harvest management" OR "agro forestry" OR "cropping patterns" OR "soil conservation" OR "water harvest*" OR "soil and crop improvement" OR "conservation agriculture" OR "conservation farm*" OR

[16] Adapted from Stewart et al. (2012)

“pest management” OR “disease management” OR “farm machinery” OR “organic farming innovation” OR “crop management” OR “pest control technologies” OR “crop improvement” OR “crop production” OR “crop diversification” OR “crop protection” OR “water management” OR “livestock and fisheries management” OR “post harvest technolog* and value addition” OR irrigation OR fertiliser OR manure OR “water management” OR “water conservation” OR “water harvesting” OR “maize storage” OR “seed storage” OR “contract farming” OR “organic farming” OR “organic certification” OR “land certification” OR “household gardens” OR “urban agriculture” OR “soil fertility” OR “soil conservation” OR “tillage practices” OR “cropping patterns” OR “pest control” OR “weed control” OR “disease control” OR “export horticulture” OR biofortification OR “genetically modified crops” OR “seed varieties” OR “improved seeds” OR “improved agriculture” OR “improved technology”)

Africana Periodical Database search strategy

All searches had the date limit applied of 1990 onwards. The database is coded on subject and some records, but not most, have an abstract. Therefore, the search consisted of searching the subject terms and supplementing these with title searches where applicable. Some searching of abstracts was applied in test searches, but these did not seem fruitful.

#1: Subject: Small farms

#2: Subject: Agricultural Projects

#3: Subject: Agriculture AND title: evaluation

#4: Subject: Agriculture AND title: performance

#5: Subject: Agriculture AND title: intervention

#6: Subject: Agriculture AND title: small-scale

Africawide

We searched this database through EbscoHost and could since apply our master search string.

(#1 OR #3 OR #4) AND #2

#1 Smallholder farming:

(Poor NEAR/3 farm*) OR (Poor NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (socioeconomic NEAR/3 farm*) OR (socioeconomic NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“Low income” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“Low income” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (Subsistence NEAR/3 farm*) OR (Subsistence NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“low fertilizer” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“low fertiliser” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“low fertilizer” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“low fertiliser” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“Small scale” NEAR/3 (ertificate*OR farm*) OR (“Small-scale” NEAR/3 agricultur* OR farm*) OR (Smallscale NEAR/3 agricultur* OR farm*) OR (Impoverished NEAR/3 farm*) OR (Disadvantaged NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“food insecure” NEAR/3 farm*) OR TS=(“small plot” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (Impoverished NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (Disadvantaged NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“food ertific*” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR TS=(“small plot” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“low input” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“low labor” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“low labour” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“low input” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“low labor” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“low labour” NEAR/3

agricultur*) OR (Small-hold* NEAR/3 farm*) OR (smallhold* NEAR/3 farm*) OR(“smallhold*” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (Small-hold* OR smallhold* OR”smallhold*”) OR (Peasant* near/3 farm*) OR (Peasant* near/3 agricultur*) OR (“Small-holder ertificate*” OR “Smallholder ertificate*” OR “Small holder ertificate*”) OR (“Smallscaleagricultur*” OR “Small scale ertificate*” OR “small-scale ertificate*”) OR (“Subsistence agriculture”) OR (subsistence NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (subsistence NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“Low input agriculture”)OR (“Low-input agriculture”) OR (agro-pastoral* OR agro pastoral* OR pastoral*OR agropastoral*)

#2 Impact evaluation:

(impact OR outcome OR evaluation OR trial*OR comparison study OR non-comparison study OR social performance NEAR/3assess* OR Imp-Act OR randomi*ed controlled trial OR controlled clinical trial OR placebo OR clinical trials OR random* OR controlled OR control group OR comparison group OR control group* OR comparison groups OR Intervention OR RCT OR experiment* OR program* evaluation OR “controls (experimental)” OR pilot scheme(s) OR Pilot study/iesOR pilot program* OR effectiveness NEAR/3intervention* OR performance assessment OR time series OR before NEAR/2 after study OR comparative analysis OR Quasi-experiment* OR post-test* OR posttest*OR posttest*OR pre-test OrpretestOR pre test OR “participat* rural apprais*” OR performance apprais* OR project apprais*[1] OR (random* NEAR/3 allocat*)

#3 Training

(“practical education” OR “extension education” OR “education program*” OR “community education” OR “agricultural education” OR “inservice training” OR “vocational training” OR “innovation adoption” OR “participatory extension” OR “agricultural advisory” OR “agricultural extension” OR “rural extension” OR course* OR class* OR lesson* OR teach* OR taught OR train* OR skill* OR adult w/5 educat* OR “adult learning” OR community w/5 educat* OR “Community learning” OR farmskills OR educating OR capacity building OR participatory learning OR “education* material*” OR “extension program*” OR “education* program*” OR “agricultural knowledge” OR “extension education” OR “technical knowledge” OR “technology transfer” OR “field school*” OR “farmer field school*”)

#4 Innovation and new technology

(innovation OR adoption OR “technological innovation*” OR “ innovation technique*” “technical innovation*” OR “farming innovation” OR “agricultural technolog*” OR “agricultural ertificatey*” OR “biotechnological innovation*” OR “new technolog*” OR “environmental technolog*” “agricultural innovation*” OR “agronomic innovation*” OR “social innovation*” OR “economic innovation*” OR “organizational innovation*” OR “management innovation*” OR “mechanical innovation*” OR “biological innovation*” OR “chemical innovation*” OR “process innovation*” OR “product innovation*” OR “local innovation*” OR “traditional innovation*” OR “Breeding technolog*” OR “innovative crop technolog*” OR “crop production technolog*” OR “plant and livestock breed*” OR “weed management” OR “storage technolog*” OR “post harvest management” OR “agro forestry” OR “cropping patterns” OR “soil conservation” OR “water harvest*” OR “soil and crop improvement” OR “conservation agriculture” OR “conservation farm*” OR “pest management” OR “disease management” OR “farm machinery” OR “organic farming innovation” OR “crop management” OR “pest control technologies” OR “crop improvement” OR “crop production” OR “crop diversification” OR “crop protection” OR “water management” OR “livestock and fisheries management” OR

“post harvest technolog* and value addition” OR irrigation OR fertiliser OR manure OR “water management” OR “water conservation” OR “water harvesting” OR “maize storage” OR “seed storage” OR “contract farming” OR “organic farming” OR “organic certification” OR “land certification” OR “household gardens” OR “urban agriculture” OR “soil fertility” OR “soil conservation” OR “tillage practices” OR “cropping patterns” OR “pest control” OR “weed control” OR “disease control” OR “export horticulture” OR biofortification OR “genetically modified crops” OR “seed varieties” OR “improved seeds” OR “improved agriculture” OR “improved technology”)

African Women Bibliographic Database search strategy

The database is coded on subject and some records, but not most, have an abstract. Therefore, the search consisted of searching the subject terms and supplementing these with title searches where applicable. Some searching of abstracts was applied in test searches, and was included where they seemed fruitful.

#1 Subject: Small farms

#2 Subject: Agricultural Projects

#3 Subject: Small enterprises

#4 Abstract: smallholders

#5 Abstract: small-scale

#6 Title: smallholders

#7 Title: trial AND subject: Agriculture

#8 Title: impact AND subject: Agriculture

#9 Title: evaluation AND subject: Agriculture

#10 Title: intervention AND subject: Agriculture

#11 Title: performance AND subject: Agriculture

#12 Title: Impact AND subject: Agriculture

British Library of Development Studies

The database did not allow for application of boolean operators. We since searched for terms related to agriculture only.

#1 Small-scale farm*

#2 Small scale farm*

#3 Smallscale farm*

#4 Family farm*

#5 Subsistence Farm*

#6 Low Income farm*

#7 Low-Income farm*

#8 Socioeconomic farm*

#9 Socio-economic farm*

#10 Impoverished farm*

#11 Poor farm*

#12 Disadvantaged farm*

#13 Low input farm*

#14 Poor farm*

#15 Peasant farm*

#16 Small-holder agricultur* (

#17 Smallholder farm*

#18 Small-holder farm*

#19 Small holder farm*

#20 Smallholder agricultur*

IDEAS

The applied search string includes filters for date of publication and region. Limited numbers of boolean and search terms could be applied.

#1 (“Small scale farm*” | ”small-scale farm*” | ”smallscale farm*” | ”small hold* farm*” | ”small-hold* farm*” | ”smallhold* farm*” | ”poor farm*” | “socioeconomic farm*” | ”low income farm*” | “subsistence farm*” | ”low fertilizer farm*” | “low fertiliser farm*” | “impoverished farm*” | “disadvantaged farm*” | ”food insecur* farm*” | “small plot farm*” |”low input farm*” |”low labor farm*” | “low labour farm*” | “peasant farm*”) ~(USA) ~(Europe) ~(Asia) ~(America) ~("Latin America") ~(China) ~(India) ~(Brasil) ~(Vietnam)

Web of Science search strategy

We searched the following databases together:

Social Science Citation Index, Science Citation Index; Social Science Citation Index; Science Citation Index Expanded; Conference Proceedings Citation Index- Social Science & Humanities; Conference Proceedings Citation Index- Science.

This database allowed for the application of our master search string:

#1 AND #2 AND (#3 OR #4) NOT #5

#1 TS=((Poor NEAR/3 farm*) OR (Poor NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (socioeconomic NEAR/3 farm*) OR (socioeconomic NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“Low income” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“Low income” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (Subsistence NEAR/3 farm*) OR (Subsistence NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“low fertilizer” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“low fertiliser” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“low fertilizer” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“low fertiliser” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“Small scale” NEAR/3

(185ertificate* OR farm*)) OR (“Small-scale” NEAR/3 (185ertificate* OR farm*)) OR (Smallscale NEAR/3 (185ertificate* OR farm*)) OR (Impoverished NEAR/3 farm*) OR (Disadvantaged NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“food insecure” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“small plot” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (Impoverished NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (Disadvantaged NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“food 185ertific*” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“small plot” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“low input” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“low labor” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“low labour” NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“low input” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“low labor” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“low labour” NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (“Small-hold*” OR smallhold* OR “small hold*”) OR (Peasant* near/3 farm*) OR (Peasant* near/3 agricultur*) OR (“Small-holder 185ertificate*” OR “Smallholder 185ertificate*” OR “Small holder 185ertificate*”) OR (“Smallscale 185ertificate*” OR “Small scale 185ertificate*” OR “small-scale 185ertificate*”) OR (“Subsistence agriculture”) OR (subsistence NEAR/3 agricultur*) OR (subsistence NEAR/3 farm*) OR (“Low input agriculture”) OR (“Low-input agriculture”) OR (“agro-pastoral*” OR “agro pastoral*” OR agropastoral* OR pastoral*)) OR ((“integrated control” OR “integrated production” OR “integrated management” OR “integrated pest” OR “integrated nutrient” OR “crop management”) OR (“practical education” OR “extension education” OR “education program*” OR “community education” OR “agricultural education” OR “inservice training” OR “vocational training” OR “innovation adoption” OR “participatory extension” OR “agricultural advisory” OR “agricultural extension” OR “rural extension” OR course* OR class* OR lesson* OR teach* OR taught OR train* OR skill* OR (Adult NEAR/5 educat*) OR “Adult learning” OR (community NEAR/5 educat*) OR “Community learning”))

#2 TS=(impact OR outcome OR evaluation* OR trial* OR “comparison study” OR “non-comparison study” OR (“social performance” NEAR/3 assess*) OR “Imp-Act” OR placebo OR random* OR controlled OR “control group” OR “comparison group” OR “control group*” OR “comparison groups” OR Intervention* OR RCT OR RCTs OR experiment* OR (program* NEAR/1 evaluation) OR “controls (experimental)” OR “pilot scheme*” OR “pilot study” OR “pilot studies” OR “pilot program*” OR (effectiveness NEAR/3 intervention*) OR “performance assessment*” OR “time series” OR (before NEAR/2 “after study”) OR “comparative analysis” OR “Quasi-experiment*” OR “post-test*” OR posttest* OR “post test*” OR “pre-test” OR pretest OR “pre test” OR (participat* NEAR/1 “rural apprais*”) OR “performance apprais*” OR “project apprais*”)

#3 TS=(Africa* OR sahara* OR sub-sahara* OR Maghreb* OR sahel* OR rift valley OR Swahili* OR Fula* OR Mandinka* OR Balanta* OR Papel* OR Manjaco* OR Mancanha* OR Bantu* or centrafricaine or Baya* or Banda* or Ovimbundu* OR ambundu* OR Hutu* OR Tutsi* OR Kikuyu* OR Luhya* OR Dahomey OR 185ertific* OR Somali* OR Benadiris* OR Burkina* OR Mosotho* OR Basotho* OR Nubia* OR Swazi* OR Ngwane OR Swatini OR Nyasaland OR Kongo* OR Malian* OR Tchad OR Chadian* OR M?uritani* OR togo OR Togolese OR ivo?rian OR Mo?ambi* OR Erythree OR caboverde* OR KabuVerd* OR Kabuverdianu OR Madagas* OR Malagas* OR Algeria* OR Angola* OR Benin OR Botswana OR “Burkina Faso” OR Burundi OR Camero* OR “Canary Island” OR “Canary Islands” OR Cape Verde* OR Chad OR Comor* OR Congo* OR “Democratic Republic of Congo” OR DRC OR Djibouti* OR “Equatorial Guinea” OR Eritrea* OR Ethiopia* OR Egypt*OR Gabon* OR Gambia* OR Ghana* OR Guinea OR “Guinea Bissau” OR Bissau* OR “Ivory Coast” OR “Cote d’Ivoire” OR Kenya* OR Lesotho OR Liberia* OR Libya* OR Madagasca* OR Malawi* OR Mali OR Mauritania* OR Mauriti* OR Mayot* OR Morocc* OR Mozambiq* OR Mocambiq* OR Namibi* OR Niger* OR Nigeria* OR Principe* OR Reunion* OR Rwanda* OR “Sao Tome” OR Senegal* OR Seychelles OR “Sierra Leone” OR Somali*

OR “St Helena” OR “saint Helena” OR Sudan* OR Swazi* OR Tanzania* OR Togo OR Uganda*OR “Western Sahara” OR Zaire OR Zambia* OR Zimbabwe)

#4 TS=((developing or “under developed” or underdeveloped or “middle income” or underserved or “under served” or deprived or poor*) NEAR/1 (countr* or nation OR nations or population or populations or world)) OR ((developing or “under developed” or underdeveloped or “middle income”) NEAR/1 (economy or economies)) OR (lmic or lmics or “third world” or “lami countr*” OR “transitional countr*”) OR ((“less developed” NEAR/1 (countr* or nation OR nations or population or populations or world or economy or economies)) OR (“lesser developed” NEAR/1 (countr* or nation OR nations or population or populations or world or economy or economies))) OR (“low* income” NEAR/1 (countr* or nation OR nations or population or populations or world or economy or economies))

#5 (NOT) TS=microfinance OR micro-finance OR micro finance OR micro-lease OR micro-insurance OR micro insurance OR micro-savings OR micro savings OR micro lease OR microlease OR microinsurance OR microsavings OR microfranchise OR microfranchis* OR micro- franchise OR micro-franchis* OR micro-enterprise OR microenterprise OR microleasing OR micro-leasing OR micro-banking OR micro-banks OR micro-business* OR microinsurance OR micro-insurance OR (banking NEAR/10 development) OR (banks NEAR/10 development) OR (bank NEAR/10 development) OR (savings NEAR/10 development) OR (lease NEAR/10 development) OR (finance NEAR/10 development) OR (banking NEAR/10 poverty) OR (banks NEAR/10 poverty) OR (bank NEAR/10 poverty) OR (savings NEAR/10 poverty) OR (lease NEAR/10 poverty) OR (banking NEAR/10 “the poor”) OR (banks NEAR/10 “the poor”) OR (bank NEAR/10 “the poor”) OR (savings NEAR/10 “the poor”) OR (lease NEAR/10 “the poor”) OR (finance NEAR/10 “the poor”) OR (finance NEAR/10 poverty) OR ((finance OR insurance OR savings) AND poverty)) OR ((insurance AND (crop OR weather OR rain* OR index* OR climat* OR precipitation)) OR (risk AND crop) OR (risk AND weather) OR (risk AND rain*) OR (risk AND index*) OR (risk AND climat*) OR (risk AND precipitation))

CAB Abstracts search strategy

Notes

Searches were limited to those published on or after 1st January 1990.The mode ‘Apply related words’ were used for all searches.

Terms searched

#1: AB (186ertificate* OR farm*) NOT AB America NOT AB China NOT AB India NOT AB Brazil NOT AB Bangladesh NOT AB Pakistan

#2: AB (poor OR socioeconomic OR low income OR subsistence) NOT AB America NOT AB China NOT AB India NOT AB Brazil NOT AB Bangladesh NOT AB Pakistan

#3: AB (low fertiliser OR low fertiliser OR small scale OR smallscale OR small-scale) NOT AB America NOT AB China NOT AB India NOT AB Brazil NOT AB Bangladesh NOT AB Pakistan

#4: AB (impoverished OR disadvantaged OR food insecure OR small plot OR low input OR low labor OR low labour) NOT AB America NOT AB China NOT AB India NOT AB Brazil NOT AB Bangladesh NOT AB Pakistan

#5: AB (small hold* OR smallhold* OR small-hold* OR small scale OR smallscale OR small-scale OR subsistence OR low-input) NOT AB America NOT AB China NOT AB India NOT AB Brazil NOT AB Bangladesh NOT AB Pakistan

#6: AB (agropastoral OR agro-postoral OR agro pastoral OR pastoral) NOT AB America NOT AB China NOT AB India NOT AB Brazil NOT AB Bangladesh NOT AB Pakistan

#7: #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6

#8: #1 AND #7

#9: AB (comparison study OR non-comparison study OR social perfoemce OR impact OR outcome OR evaluation OR trial* OR Imp-act OR randomised control trial OR clinical trial* OR random* OR controlled OR controlled group* OR control group OR comparison group OR intervention OR rct) NOT AB America NOT AB China NOT AB India NOT AB Brazil NOT AB Bangladesh NOT AB Pakistan

#10: AB (assess OR program* evaluation OR pilot scheme* OR pilot stud* OR pilot program* OR performance assess* OR time series OR comparative analys* OR quasi-experiment OR posttest OR post test OR pre test OR pretest OR participant* rural apprais* OR performance apprais* OR project apprais*) NOT AB America NOT AB China NOT AB India NOT AB Brazil NOT AB Bangladesh NOT AB Pakistan

#11: AB (effectiveness AND intervent*) NOT AB America NOT AB China NOT AB India NOT AB Brazil NOT AB Bangladesh NOT AB Pakistan

#12: AB (before AND after) NOT AB America NOT AB China NOT AB India NOT AB Brazil NOT AB Bangladesh NOT AB Pakistan

#13: #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12

#14: #8 AND #13

IFAD database search strategy

Terms searched

Poor AND farm$; poor AND agriculture$; socioeconomic AND farm$; socioeconomic AND agriculture$; “low income” AND farm$; “low income” AND agriculture$; subsistence AND farm$; subsistence AND agriculture$; “low fertilizer” AND farm$; “low fertiliser” AND farm$; “low fertilizer” AND farm$; “low fertiliser” AND farm$; “small scale” AND 187ertificate$; “small-scale” AND farm$; smallscale AND agricultur4; smallscale AND farm$; impoverished AND farm$; disadvantaged AND farm$; “food insecure” AND farm$; “small plot” AND farm$; impoverished AND agriculture$; disadvantaged AND agriculture$; “food insecure$” AND agriculture$; “small plot” AND agriculture$; “low input” AND farm$; “low labor” AND farm$; “low labour” AND farm$; “low input” AND agriculture$; “low labor” AND agriculture$; “low labour” AND agriculture$; small-hold$ AND farm$; smallhold$ AND farm$; “smallhold$” AND farm$; small-hold$; smallhold$; “smallhold$”; peasant$ AND farm$; peasant$ AND agriculture$; “small-holder agriculture$”; “smallholder agriculture$”; “small holder agriculture$”; “smallscaleagricultur$”; “small scale agriculture$”; “small-scale agriculture$”; “subsistence agriculture$”; subsistence AND agriculture$; subsistence AND farm$; “low input 187ertificate$”; “low-input agriculture$”; agro-pastoral$; agro pastoral$; pastoral$; agropastoral$.

Notes on searching IFAD

The IFAD database was somewhat limited in its search functionality. Search strings were limited to single terms as the OR function did not work on the database. As such, where we had hoped to search using NEAR functions, the term AND had to be used as a substitute. Quotation marks did work in the database. Instead multi-word search terms were recognised in the database. The hits from the first searches were screened independently by two members of the systematic review team to ensure consensus. Once consensus was established, the remaining terms were divided up between the same individuals. The information recorded during the searching included the date of the search, the term, the number of hits, whether or not a particular study was included or excluded, and the reason for the exclusion. There were a few inconsistencies with searching the IFAD database. First, the number of hits per term would change when search terms were re-entered into the database, even if only minutes later. This made replicating the searches difficult. Secondly, only the first ten pages of ten search hits each would display. This was despite the fact that there were sometimes more than 100 results for a particular search term. We therefore screened the first 100 hits of each search conducted irrespective of the number of hits returned.

AGRIS database search strategy

Search string

+(+agrovoc:"Africa" +("small farms"~3 "small agriculture"~3 subsistence "small scale"~2 "low input" "low labour" "low labor" "peasant farming") +(intervention* impact* effectiveness pilot trial* random* apprais* performance "controlled study" comparison assessment experiment* program*)) +date:[1990 TO 2013]Social Science Citation Index and Science Citation Index

3ie impact database search strategy

Given the limited scope for sophisticated searches within this database, we screened all 789 entries.

Citation searches will be conducted for the following reviews and impact evaluations

Systematic reviews

- Berti RP, Krasevec J, FitzGerald F (2004) A review of the effectiveness of agriculture interventions in improving nutrition outcomes. *Public Health Nutrition,* 7 (5): 599-609.
- Girard AW, Self JL, McAuliffe C, Oludea O (2012) The Effects of Household Food Production Strategies on the Health and Nutrition Outcomes of Women and Young Children: A Systematic Review. *Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology* 26(Suppl. 1), 205–222.
- Gunaratna NS, De Groote H, Nestel P, Pixley KV, McCabe GP (2010) A meta-analysis of community-based studies on quality protein maize, *Food Policy,* (35): 202–210
- Hall C, Knight B, Ringrose S, Knox O (2012) *What have been the farm-level economic impacts of the global cultivation of GM crops?*Systematic Review No.CEE 11-002.

- IOB (2011) *Improving food security.A systematic review of the impact of interventions in agricultural production, value chains, market regulation, and land security.*IOB Study No 363.
- Masset E, Haddad L, Cornelius A and Isaza-Castro J (2011) *A systematic review of agricultural interventions that aim to improve nutritional status of children.* London: EPPI-Centre, Social Science Research Unit, Institute of Education, University of London.
- Waddington H, Snilstveit B, Hombrados J, Vojtkova M, White H (2013) *Farmer Field Schools for improving farming practices and farmer outcomes in low and middle-income countries: a systematic review.* Campbell Systematic Reviews.

Impact evaluations

- Abonesh Tesfaye, Ayalneh Bogale, Namara R E; Dereje Bacha (2008) The impact of small-scale irrigation on household food security: the case of Filtino and Godino irrigation schemes in Ethiopia. Irrigation and Drainage Systems. 22: 145-158.
- Asfaw S, Shiferaw B, Simtowe F, Lipper L (2012) Impact of modern agricultural technologies on smallholder welfare: Evidence from Tanzania and Ethiopia. Food Policy. 37(3): 283-295.
- Ashraf N, Gine X, Karlan D (2008) Finding missing markets (and a disturbing epilogue): evidence from an export crop adoption and marketing intervention in Kenya. Washington DC: World Bank.
- Bennett R, Buthelezi T J; Ismael Y, Morse S (2003) Bt cotton, pesticides, labour and health: a case study of smallholder farmers in the Makhathini Flats, Republic of South Africa. Outlook on Agriculture. 32: 123-128.
- Dercon S, Gilligan D O; Hoddinott J, Woldehanna T (2008) The Impact of Agricultural Extension and Roads on Poverty and Consumption Growth in Fifteen Ethiopian Villages. : International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).
- Katrak H (2006) Better Health, More Wealth: The Impacts of Farmer Training in Developing Countries. Pesticide News. 73: 18-20.Searching reference lists of included studies.
- Friis-Hansen E (2008) Impact assessment of farmer institutional development and agricultural change: Soroti district, Uganda. Development in Practice. 18: 506-523.
- Low JW, Arimond M, Osman N, Cunguara B, Zano F, Tschirley D (2007) A food-based approach introducing orange-fleshed sweet potatoes increased Vitamin A intake and serum retinol concentrations in young children in rural Mozambique.. Journal of Nutrition. 137: 1320–1327.
- Smale M, Mathenge M K; Jayne T S; Magalhaes E, Olwande J, Kirimi L, Kamau M, Githuku J (2012) Income and poverty impacts of USAID-funded programs to promote maize, horticulture, and dairy enterprises in Kenya, 2004-2010. East Lansing; USA: Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Todo Y, Takahashi R (2011) Impact of Farmer Field Schools on Agricultural Income and Skills: Evidence from an Aid-Funded Project in Rural Ethiopia. JICA-RI Working Paper, No. 30, May 2011.
- World-Bank (2007). Project performance assessment report Ethiopia. Seed Systems Development Project. National fertiliser Sector Project. Independent Evaluation Group, Washington DC.

Requesting relevant studies from key contacts

We wrote to key contacts requesting relevant studies. These included members of our project advisory group and first authors of relevant reviews, as listed below.

Advisory group members

Adelina Mensah	University of Ghana
Birte Snilsveit	3ie
Constanza Di Nucci	IFAD
David Rohrbach	World Bank
Karen Nortje	CSIR
Marzia Perilli	IFAD
Nikita Eriksen-Hamel	DFATD
Phiko Kavinya	Ministry of Agriculture and Food Security (Malawi)
Samuel Amanquah	AGRA

First authors of overlapping reviews identified in our Review of Reviews

Peter Berti, lead author of Berti et al. 2004. A review of the effectiveness of agriculture interventions in improving nutrition outcomes

Amy Girard, lead author of Girard et al. 2012. The Effects of Household Food Production Strategies on the Health and Nutrition Outcomes of Women and Young Children: A Systematic Review.

Nilupa Gunaratna, lead author of Gunaratna NS et al. 2010 A meta-analysis of community-based studies on quality protein maize.

Clare Hall, lead author of Hall et al. 2012 What have been the farm-level economic impacts of the global cultivation of GM crops?Systematic Review.

Dr Ferko Bodnár and Dr Bart de Steenhuijsen Piters (Royal Tropical Institute, KIT – Amsterdam), who led the IOB review, 2011. Improving food security.A systematic review of the impact of interventions in agricultural production, value chains, market regulation, and land security.

Edoardo Masset, lead author of Masset et al. 2011. A systematic review of agricultural interventions that aim to improve nutritional status of children.

Hugh Waddington, lead author of Waddington et al. 2014 . Farmer Field Schools for improving farming practices and farmer outcomes in low and middle-income countries: a systematic review).

Additional contacts recommended in previous feedback on this project

Ken Giller, Theoretical Production Group at Wageningen University

Professor Milla Mclachlan, The Food Security Project, Stellenbosch University

Circulation of requests for reports of impact evaluation through our advisory group members at IFAD.

AgEcon database

Search string

#1 (Poor AND (farm* OR 191ertificate*)) AND (socioeconomic OR “low income” OR subsistence OR “low fertiliser” OR “small scale” OR impoverished OR “low input” OR “low labor” OR “low labour” OR small-hold* OR smallhold* OR “smallhold” OR peasant)

#2 “practical education” OR “extension education” OR “education program*” OR “community education” OR “agricultural education” OR “inservice training” OR “vocational training” OR “innovation adoption” OR “participatory extension” OR “agricultural advisory” OR “agricultural extension” OR “rural extension” OR course* OR class* OR lesson* OR teach* OR taught OR train* OR skill* OR “adult learning” OR “Community learning” OR farmskills OR educating OR “capacity building” OR “participatory learning” OR “education* material*” OR “extension program*” OR “education* program*” OR “agricultural knowledge” OR “extension education” OR “technical knowledge” OR “technology transfer” OR “field school*”

#3 innovation OR adoption OR technolog*OR 191ertificate191y* OR 191ertificate* OR crop* OR weed* OR control OR improve*

AGRA website

Notes

Due to the nature of the AGRA search facility on the AGRA website being able to only search a single term at a time, we took a different approach to searching this database. The database seemed unable to differentiate between the variations of the same term, i.e. ‘smallholder’ would yield the same results as the term ‘smallholding’. In the interest of avoiding duplication, we decided to carefully examine all sources of information on the AGRA database. As such, we screened every single article on a variety of pages on the website, namely: ‘news and events’, ‘resources’, and ‘our results’.

PAEPARD project blog

PAEPARD was a project blog suggested to us by a contact. It had a list of a number of related websites, whose publications were reviewed because of the limited nature of these websites search functions. As such, the publications – or most similar – page on each of the following websites was reviewed:

- The Forum for Agricultural Research in Africa (FARA)
- Agrinatura
- Eastern Africa Farmers Federation
- Collectif Stratégies Alimentaires (CSA)
- The Regional Universities Forum for Capacity Building in Agriculture (RUFORUM)
- COLEACP
- Food, Agriculture and Natural Resources Policy Analysis Network (FANRPAN): The International Centre for development oriented Research in Agriculture (ICRA)
- Southern African Development Community Food Agriculture and Natural Resources (SADC-FANR)

- Réseau des organisations paysannes et des producteurs agricoles de l'Afrique de l'ouest (ROPPA)
- Plateforme régionale paysanne de l'Afrique Centrale (PROPAC)

Agricola

Search terms

(skey "small-scale farming" OR skey "small farms") AND (skey "Chad" OR skey "Gambia" OR skey "Guinea-Bissau" OR skey "Mali" OR skey "Mauritania" OR skey "Niger" OR skey "Senegal" OR skey "Sub-Saharan Africa" OR skey "Cameroon" OR skey "Central African Republic" OR skey "Chad" OR skey "Democratic Republic of the Congo" OR skey "Equatorial Guinea" OR skey "Gabon" OR skey "Republic of the Congo" OR skey "Sao Tome and Principe" OR skey "Burundi" OR skey "Djibouti" OR skey "Eritrea" OR skey "Ethiopia" OR skey "Kenya" OR skey "Rwanda" OR skey "Somalia" OR skey "Sudan" OR skey "Tanzania" OR skey "Uganda" OR skey "Angola" OR skey "Botswana" OR skey "Lesotho" OR skey "Malawi" OR skey "Mozambique" OR skey "Namibia" OR skey "South Africa" OR skey "Swaziland" OR skey "Zambia" OR skey "Zimbabwe" OR skey "Ascension" OR skey "Comoros" OR skey "Madagascar" OR skey "Mauritius" OR skey "Reunion" OR skey "Saint Helena" OR skey "Tristan da Cunha" OR skey "Benin" OR skey "Burkina Faso" OR skey "Cote d'Ivoire" OR skey "Gambia" OR skey "Ghana" OR skey "Guinea" OR skey "Guinea-Bissau" OR skey "Liberia" OR skey "Mali" OR skey "Mauritania" OR skey "Niger" OR skey "Nigeria" OR skey "Senegal" OR skey "Sierra Leone" OR skey "Togo (Africa)")

AND published after 1989.

Due to the restrictions on the search term length, the searches were run several times on the concepts 'Small farming' AND 'Africa' AND 'published after 1989'.

Technical Centre for Agricultural and Rural Cooperation (CTA)

The website http://www.cta.int/ was explored and their 'Publications' and 'Key Documents' sections reviewed. In these sections, annual reports, policy papers, and publications listed were reviewed. In addition, the following terms were searched:

#1: Subject: Small farms

#2: Subject: Agricultural Projects

#3: Subject: Agriculture AND title: evaluation

#4: Subject: Agriculture AND title: performance

#5: Subject: Agriculture AND title: intervention

#6: Subject: Agriculture AND title: small-scale

#7: Smallholder farming AND Impact evaluation AND Africa

Association for Strengthening Agricultural Research in East and Central Africa (ASARECA)

The website http://www.asareca.org/ has Google search function enabled and the following combination of terms were searched:

#1: Subject: Small farms

#2: Subject: Agricultural Projects

#3: Subject: Agriculture AND title: evaluation

#4: Subject: Agriculture AND title: performance

#5: Subject: Agriculture AND title: intervention

#6: Subject: Agriculture AND title: small-scale

#7: Smallholder farming AND Impact evaluation AND Africa

International Crops Research for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT)

The website http://www.icrisat.org/ was explored for articles listed in relevant sections. The ‘Publications’ section was chiefly explored for potential includes and all articles screened on title, abstract, and full text. The search function on this website uses Google engine and therefore the following words were searched:

#1: Subject: Small farms

#2: Subject: Agricultural Projects

#3: Subject: Agriculture AND title: evaluation

#4: Subject: Agriculture AND title: performance

#5: Subject: Agriculture AND title: intervention

#6: Subject: Agriculture AND title: small-scale

#7: Smallholder farming AND Impact evaluation AND Africa

JPAL

Given the limited scope for sophisticated searches within this database, we screened all 453 entries.

SADC

Given the limited scope for sophisticated searches within this database, we screened all entries in the sections ‘protocols’, ‘annual reports’, and ‘SADC technical and thematic reports’. SADC library database unavailable at time of searching.

Appendix 4: Coding sheet

1. General information

1.1. Coded by:

1.2. Date coded:

1.3. Checked by:

1.4. Study title:

1.5. Author/s name:

1.6. Date study published:

1.7. Country / countries of intervention:

☐ **Include**
☐ **Exclude (provide reason):**

_____

_____

☐ **Please check (provide reason):**

_____

_____

☐ **References to collect**

_____

_____

2. Confirming study as included or excluded

2.1. Was the data collected on or after 1990?

- ☐ Yes: include
- ☐ No: exclude (list date)

2.2. Study design

Are before-intervention / after-intervention dates reported?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No; exclude
- ☐ Not sure, please check

Are intervention AND control groups identified?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No; exclude
- ☐ Not sure; please check

2.3. Interventions

- ☐ New technology / innovation
- ☐ Training
- ☐ Not relevant intervention; exclude.

2.4. Outcomes

- ☐ Food security
- ☐ Financial wealth
- ☐ Not relevant outcome; exclude.

2.5. Target population

Does the target population include smallholder farmers?

- ☐ No; exclude.
- ☐ Uses the term ‘smallholder farm’ but is not defined

- ☐ Yes; describe AND tick all that apply (if information is available):
  - ☐ Farmers who have a limited size of farm; specify size:
  - ☐ Farmers who are mostly dependent on family labour
  - ☐ Farmers who practice subsistence farming or mix of subsistence and market-oriented farming
  - ☐ Farmers who have limited resources in terms of land, technical and technological support, and/or capital for maintenance and investment.
  - ☐ Farmers who are young farmers (under the age of 20)
  - ☐ Farmers who are female farmers
  - ☐ Farmers who are landless labourers
  - ☐ Other; describe:

3. Describing the study

3.1. Interventions

3.1.1. New innovation & technology

a) How do they describe the intervention (provide as much detail as possible):

b) Describe the type of innovation (tick all that apply):

- ☐ Process innovation (a way to modify a gene in a plant)

- Product innovation (new varieties of vegetables or potatoes)

- Mechanical (tractors, roads, water, irrigation)

- Biological and chemical (new seed varieties, chemical, fertilisers and pesticides)

- Agronomic (new management practices)

    - Organisation of inputs (seed, fertiliser, pesticides)
    - Organisation of output markets (diversification, processing, trade)

- Biotechnological (computer technologies)

- Other; describe:

3.1.2. Training & knowledge

a) Type of training:

- Farmer Field Schools
- Other; describe:

b) Was the training experiential or participatory?

- Fully participatory designed to empower farmers and provide experiential learning
- Partly participatory with limited experience provided
- Limited participation by farmers with didactic teaching approaches

c) How long did the training last?

11. What was the content of the training?

- A new technology or innovation
- Other; describe:

3.1.3. Were the interventions delivered alongside other interventions?

- ☐ No
- ☐ Yes (specify):

3.1.4. Intervention components

a) What was the main element of intervention (tick one):

- ☐ Genetic improvements
- ☐ Environmental improvements
- ☐ Improved management methods
- ☐ Knowledge transfer
- ☐ Access to assets
- ☐ Other; describe

b) List any secondary elements (tick all that apply)

- ☐ None
- ☐ Genetic improvements
- ☐ Environmental improvements
- ☐ Improved management methods
- ☐ Knowledge transfer
- ☐ Access to assets
- ☐ Other; describe

3.1.5. Number of participants:

a) Unit of measurement of participants (describe):

b) List numbers in:

- Control group:
- Intervention group:
- Total number of people evaluated:
- Other; describe:

3.1.6. Scale of intervention

- Regional level (intervention delivered across a group of countries)
- National level (intervention delivered within a country)
- Intermediate level (intervention delivered within provinces within a country)
- Local level (intervention delivered within a group of villages)
- Individual level

3.1.7. What was the duration of intervention? (Describe):

3.1.7. Who delivered the intervention?

- Limited reporting

3.1.8. Who funded the study?

- Not sure

3.2. Outcomes

3.2.1. Food security and nutrition:

- Household food consumption by weight
- Per capita calorific intake
- Household perceptions of food security
- Other; describe:

3.2.2. Financial wealth (tick all that apply)

- Household income
- Household accumulation of financial assets
- Household accumulation of non-financial assets
- Household food expenditure
- Other; describe:

3.2.3. Intermediate outcomes

- Investment in capital
- Knowledge transfer
- Adoption of innovation
- Diffusion of innovation
- Yield
- Productivity
- Other; describe:

3.2.4. How was each of the outcomes measured (what did they measure and how did they measure it?)

Outcome 1 (name):

- ☐ Not reported
- ☐ Reported; describe:

Outcome 2 (name):

- ☐ Not reported
- ☐ Reported; describe:

Outcome 3 (name):

- ☐ Not reported
- ☐ Reported; describe:

Outcome 4 (name):

- ☐ Not reported
- ☐ Reported; describe:

Outcome 5 (name):

- ☐ Not reported
- ☐ Reported; describe:

3.2.5. When were the outcomes measured?

- ☐ Not reported
- ☐ Reported; describe:

12. Reference list checked?

- ☐ Yes, no additional references.
- ☐ Yes, additional references (number of studies identified):
  - ☐ Reference list printed and study details written on list
  - ☐ In pile ‘to find’

Appendix 5: Risk of bias table

Study	Outcomes	Confounding	Selection of participants	Departures from intervention	Missing data	Measurements of outcomes	Selection of reported results
Overall risk of bias: Low							
Akalu (2010)	Anthropometric measures	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]
Ashraf (2008)	Household income	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]
Bulte (2014)	Yield	[+]	[+]	[+]	[~]	[+]	[+]
Hotz (2012a)	Vitamin A levels (serum retinol concentrations)	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]
	Food intake	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]
Hotz (2012b)	Vitamin A levels (serum retinol concentrations)	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]
	Food intake	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]
Kijima (2014)	Household income	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]
	Yields	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]
Low (2007)	Vitamin A levels (serum retinol concentrations)	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]
	WAZ/HAZ	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]
	Food intake	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]
Matsumo (2013)	Household income	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]

	Yields	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]
	Profitability	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]
	Technology diffusion	[!]	[!]	[+]	[+]	[+]	[+]
Todo (2011)	Household income	[+]	[+]	[*]	[+]	[+]	[+]
Overall risk of bias: Moderate							
Davis (2010	Productivity	[*]	[+]	[*]	[+]	[*]	[+]
	Income	[*]	[+]	[*]	[+]	[*]	[+]
	Empowerment	[*]	[+]	[*]	[+]	[!]	[+]
Waarts (2012)	Household income	[*]	[+]	[*]	[+]	[+]	[*]
	Yields	[*]	[+]	[*]	[+]	[+]	[*]
Overall risk of bias: Serious							
Benin (2011)	Household income	[~]	[+]	[*]	[+]	[~]	[+]
Bezner-Kerr (2010)	WAZ/HAZ	[*]	[+]	[~]	[~]	[+]	[*]
Faber (2002)	Vitamin A levels (serum retinol concentrations)	[~]	[+]	[*]	[+]	[+]	[~]
	Food intake	[~]	[+]	[*]	[+]	[+]	[~]
Hagenimana (1999)	Vitamin A intake	[~]	[+]	[*]	[+]	[+]	[+]

Hofs (2006)	Cost-effectiveness	[~]	[+]	[+]	[~]	[+]	[+]
	Yields	[~]	[+]	[+]	[~]	[+]	[+]
Wanyama (2010)	Financial wealth	[~]	[~]	[*]	[+]	[~]	[+]
	Social Capital	[~]	[~]	[*]	[+]	[!]	[+]
	Food Security	[~]	[~]	[*]	[+]	[!]	[+]
	Poverty status	[~]	[~]	[*]	[+]	[!]	[+]
Overall risk of bias: Critical							
Burney (2010)	Household food consumption	[~]	[+]	[!]	[!]	[+]	[~]
	Household food consumption expenditure	[~]	[+]	[!]	[!]	[~]	[~]
Terry (2012)	Household income	[!]	[!]	[+]	[!]	[+]	[+]
	Wealth indicators	[!]	[!]	[+]	[!]	[!]	[+]

Key	Critical [!]	Serious [~]	Moderate [*]	Low [+]

Appendix 6: Effect size calculation formulae

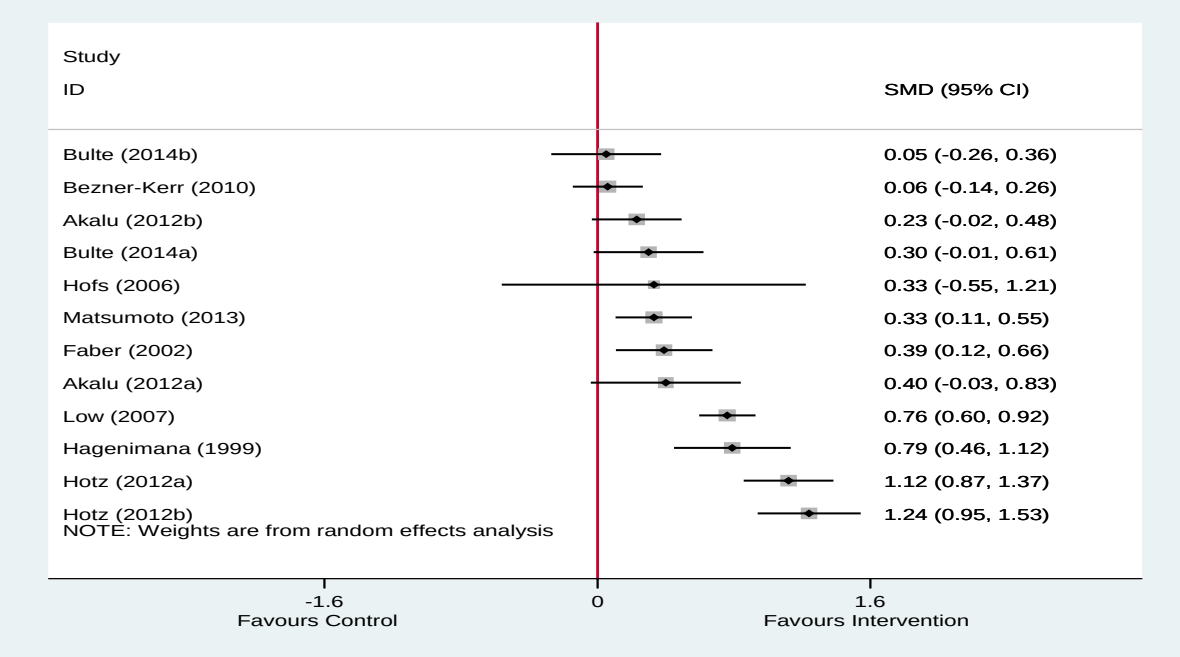
We calculated Hedge's *g* standardised mean difference and its standard error following (Borenstein et al. 2009) as:

$$g = \frac{\bar{Y}_t - \bar{Y}_c}{S_p} * \left[1 - \frac{3}{4*(n_t+n_c-2)-1}\right] \qquad SE_g = \sqrt{\left[\frac{n_t+n_c}{n_c*n_t} + \frac{g^2}{2*(n_c+n_t)}\right]}.$$

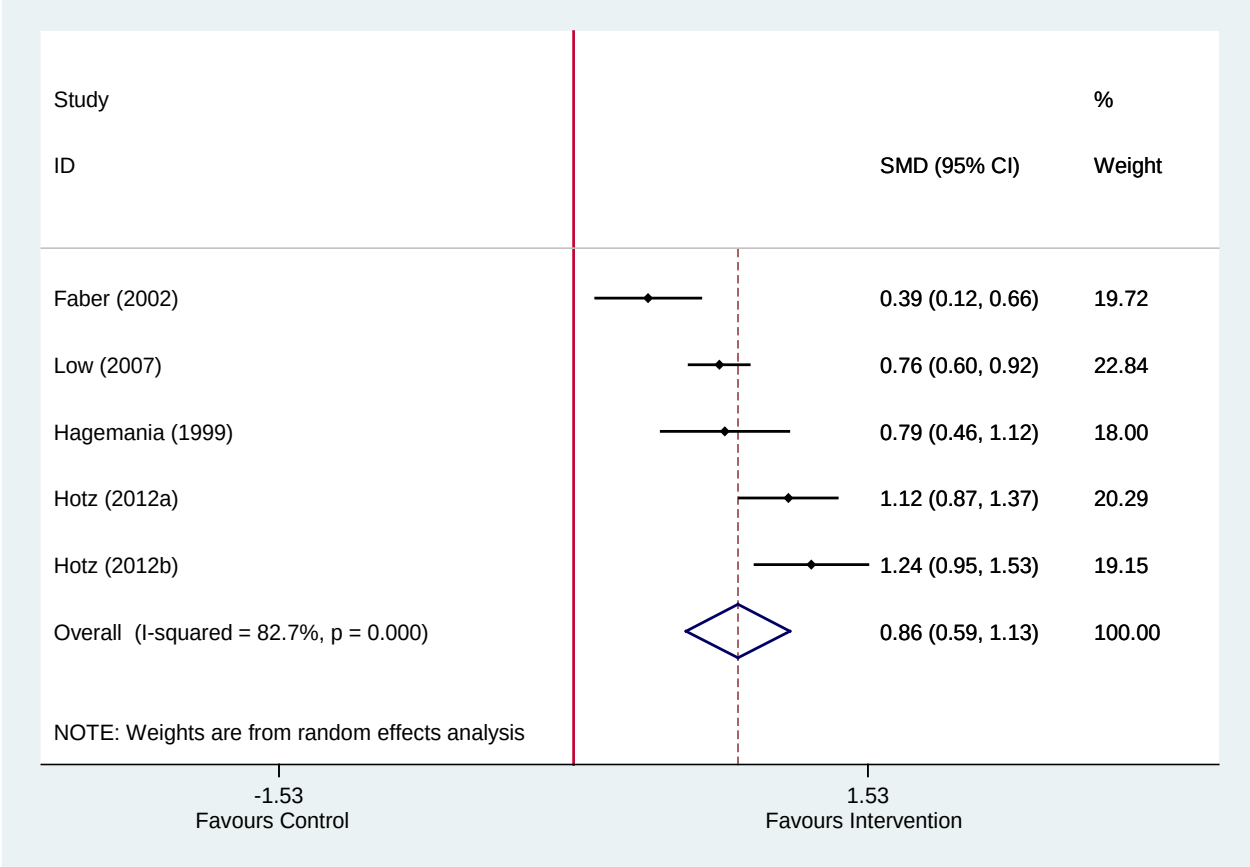
ılue in the comparison group, S_p is the pooled standard deviation with S_c and S_t referring to the standard deviations in treatment and comparison, and n_t and n_c present the sample sizes of the treatment and comparison groups respectively.

Appendix 7: Additional forest plot

Overview of innovation and new technology interventions



OFSP interventions on food security



Further heterogeneity statistics: Q = 23.3; tau^2= 0.08; participants: 1481

International Initiative for Impact Evaluation
London International Development Centre
36 Gordon Square
London WC1H 0PD
United Kingdom

3ieuk@3ieimpact.org
Tel: +44 207 958 8351/8350

www.3ieimpact.org